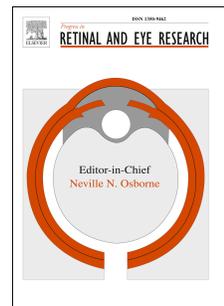


# Journal Pre-proof

Dynamic lipid turnover in photoreceptors and retinal pigment epithelium throughout life

Dominik Lewandowski, Christopher L. Sander, Aleksander Tworak, Fangyuan Gao, Qianlan Xu, Dorota Skowronska-Krawczyk



PII: S1350-9462(21)00098-7

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2021.101037>

Reference: JPRR 101037

To appear in: *Progress in Retinal and Eye Research*

Received Date: 1 July 2021

Revised Date: 13 December 2021

Accepted Date: 15 December 2021

Please cite this article as: Lewandowski, D., Sander, C.L., Tworak, A., Gao, F., Xu, Q., Skowronska-Krawczyk, D., Dynamic lipid turnover in photoreceptors and retinal pigment epithelium throughout life, *Progress in Retinal and Eye Research* (2022), doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2021.101037>.

This is a PDF file of an article that has undergone enhancements after acceptance, such as the addition of a cover page and metadata, and formatting for readability, but it is not yet the definitive version of record. This version will undergo additional copyediting, typesetting and review before it is published in its final form, but we are providing this version to give early visibility of the article. Please note that, during the production process, errors may be discovered which could affect the content, and all legal disclaimers that apply to the journal pertain.

© 2021 Published by Elsevier Ltd.

**Dynamic lipid turnover in photoreceptors and retinal pigment epithelium throughout life**

Dominik Lewandowski<sup>1\*</sup>, Christopher L. Sander<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Aleksander Tworak<sup>1\*</sup>, Fangyuan Gao<sup>1</sup>, Qianlan Xu<sup>3</sup>,  
Dorota Skowronska-Krawczyk<sup>3\*\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Ophthalmology, Center for Translational Vision Research, School of Medicine, UC Irvine, Irvine, CA

<sup>2</sup> Department of Pharmacology, School of Medicine, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH

<sup>3</sup> Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Department of Ophthalmology, Center for Translational Vision Research, School of Medicine, UC Irvine, Irvine, CA

\* Equally contributed, alphabetic order

\*\* Corresponding author

Dorota Skowronska-Krawczyk, PhD

dorotask@hs.uci.edu

School of Medicine, University of California Irvine

Center for Translational Vision Research

837 Health Sciences Rd #2115

CA 92617, USA

**Keywords:** phospholipids, membranes, docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA), retina, rod outer segment, aging

**Running Title:** Lipids in the RPE-photoreceptor interaction

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16

### Abstract

The retinal pigment epithelium-photoreceptor interphase is renewed each day in a stunning display of cellular interdependence. While photoreceptors use photosensitive pigments to convert light into electrical signals, the RPE supports photoreceptors in their function by phagocytizing shed photoreceptor tips, regulating the blood retina barrier, and modulating inflammatory responses, as well as regenerating the 11-*cis*-retinal chromophore *via* the classical visual cycle. These processes involve multiple protein complexes, tightly regulated ligand-receptors interactions, and a plethora of lipids and protein-lipids interactions. The role of lipids in maintaining a healthy interplay between the RPE and photoreceptors has not been fully delineated. In recent years, novel technologies have resulted in major advancements in understanding several facets of this interplay, including the involvement of lipids in phagocytosis and phagolysosome function, nutrient recycling, and the metabolic dependence between the two cell types. In this review, we aim to integrate the complex role of lipids in photoreceptor and RPE function, emphasizing the dynamic exchange between the cells as well as discuss how these processes are affected in aging and retinal diseases.

Journal Pre-proof

17  
18

# 1 Introduction

2 Photoreceptor and retinal pigment epithelium (RPE) cells are crucially dependent on tightly controlled  
3 lipid homeostasis to maintain cellular function. Their interdependence relies on the constant incorporation and  
4 processing of each other's membranes. Each day, roughly a tenth of the rod outer segment (OS) is shed and  
5 phagocytized by the RPE, which is able to repurpose the membranes. This effort is expended to keep the  
6 membrane composition, as well as the protein inhabitants, physiologically optimized for the demanding process  
7 of vision. The rod OS has a unique organization of membranes that have been studied extensively for decades.  
8 Stacked disks pile on top of each other within the rod OS plasma membrane, creating a multi-layered photon-trap  
9 of rhodopsin-laden membranes. The effect is to create a highly sensitive system that can accommodate the activity  
10 of a para-crystalline membrane protein population (millimolar in concentration) that is both ordered and fluid.  
11 The oft-noted balance of order and fluidity maintained by photoreceptors is largely due to the composition of the  
12 membranes themselves. Each element plays a role in maintaining this delicate balance, and many will be discussed  
13 in this review, emphasizing the biogenesis, transportation, distribution, and metabolism of several vital  
14 components.

15 As noted by Boesze-Battaglia and Schimmel in their seminal review (1997) of membrane composition  
16 and distribution, "Membrane protein activity is influenced by the surrounding lipid matrix and specifically by the  
17 association between lipids and proteins at the lipid-protein interface." (Boesze-Battaglia and Schimmel, 1997).  
18 Since the publication of that review, more data has confirmed the ability of annular lipids to directly affect the  
19 function or stability of membrane proteins and complexes (Bechara et al., 2015; Schmidt et al., 2015). There has  
20 also been important work done identifying several "modes" of lipid binding by the Robinson group (Bechara and  
21 Robinson, 2015; Bolla et al., 2020). What this progress has yielded, though, is greater nuance of understanding  
22 regarding classical theories with respect to the purpose of the lipid components in membranes. It is well  
23 established that membrane proteins have varying degrees of contact with the surrounding membrane components.  
24 Lipids directly in contact with the transmembrane domains of proteins are said to be 'restricted' or non-annular  
25 if they do not also exchange with nearby lipids. Such interactions have been shown many times biochemically,  
26 and even structurally when lipids have been identified co-crystallizing in binding pockets of some transporters  
27 (Gonen et al., 2005; Gulati et al., 2017). Annular lipids form a shell around the protein, and, as discussed above,  
28 can have a substantial impact on membrane proteins without binding tightly to the protein itself.

29 Whether restricted, annular, or bulk, the lipid bilayers of most membranes consist of a few major classes,  
30 namely, phospholipids, sterols, and free fatty acids (FFAs). Phospholipids are usually discussed in the context of  
31 their charge/polarity; while phosphatidylcholine (PC), phosphatidylserine (PS), and phosphatidylinositol (PI) are  
32 all charged, phosphatidylethanolamine (PE) is not. This split makes PC/PS/PI suitable constituents for surfaces  
33 requiring good hydration and solubility, while PE-rich membranes can promote membrane fusion events and  
34 interfacial interactions between hydrophobic regions. These components are usually segregated to inner and outer  
35 leaflets of the plasma membrane, with PC on the outer layer and PE/PI on the inner. The segregation is maintained  
36 *via* an ATP-transporter, and the increased presence of PS on the outer leaflet can signal apoptosis (Devaux, 1991;  
37 Mariño and Kroemer, 2013). Work done in the 1990s by Boesze-Battaglia and Albert (thanks to the development  
38 of a disk-plasma membrane separation protocol by Molday and Molday five years prior) gave the first indication  
39 of what the relative distribution of the four major phospholipids was in rod OS (Boesze-Battaglia and Albert,  
40 1992; Molday and Molday, 1987). Interestingly, the rod OS disks showed a nearly 4-fold higher relative percent  
41 of PE than the photoreceptor plasma membrane (42% *vs.* 11%, roughly). The precise lipid sorting between the  
42 two membranes is particularly striking given that nascent disks themselves are made from the closure of plasma  
43 membrane invaginations at the base of the OS. (Spencer et al., 2020).

44 The sterol component of lipid membranes is mostly cholesterol, which helps create space in the membrane.  
45 Cholesterol often acts as a foil for the rest of the membrane. In warmer temperatures, the phospholipid  
46 components are much more dynamic than the bulky and locked cholesterol, and the fatty acid (FA) tails tend to  
47 allow for more movement when warmed. Cholesterol, then, acts as a buffer by retaining some of the rigidity and  
48 structure of the membrane. Conversely, when membranes are cooled, the phospholipids are less dynamic and may  
49 harm membrane protein function through stiffening of the membrane if not for cholesterol, which is able to  
50 maintain space between the contracting portions of the cooled membrane. Cholesterol's ability to mediate the

1 extremes makes it a vital component of most membranes, including those of the photoreceptors and RPE (Albert  
2 and Boesze-Battaglia, 2005).

3 The effect of the FA chain length and saturation has been studied and reviewed several times, and it is a  
4 critical component of the unique environment used by photoreceptors. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA, 22:6) is  
5 vitally important to many systems of the body, including the retina. DHA is incorporated into multiple lipid  
6 species and, given the high level of unsaturation, is able to create a very fluid environment in rod OS disks. Here  
7 again, Boesze-Battaglia and Albert were able to give the first indication that the disks were able to sort for a  
8 completely different profile of lipids, this time by FA chain length (Boesze-Battaglia and Albert, 1989). Of the  
9 components they could detect, DHA represented 35% of the isolated disk membranes, while the plasma  
10 membrane had about 5%. This was additional evidence that the hyper-specific and dynamic membrane  
11 environment of rhodopsin-laden membranes requires, or perhaps selects for, unique components able to facilitate  
12 phototransduction.

13 The structure and biophysical properties of membranes throughout the body are dictated by the  
14 composition of lipid building blocks - including both their chemical structures and stoichiometries. Even a single  
15 membrane can feature a dramatically different lipidome across its inner and outer leaflet (Lorent et al., 2020).  
16 Membrane properties depend on the lipid headgroup charge and size, as well as their acyl chains. These individual  
17 attributes affect aggregate membrane attributes such as viscosity, which is known to vary across cellular  
18 compartments (Saffman and Delbrück, 1975). Membranes rich in saturated lipids and cholesterol pack tightly and  
19 are rigid and ordered, whereas high unsaturation levels yield relatively fluid and more disordered membranes.  
20 Polyunsaturated FAs (PUFAs) reduce membrane viscosity but are also highly susceptible to peroxidation by  
21 reactive oxygen species (ROS). Some PUFAs, most notably arachidonic acid (AA), can also be used for the  
22 synthesis of different signaling lipids, including eicosanoids, docosanoids, and elovanoids. These soluble  
23 compounds bind to cellular receptors, initiating important physiological processes ranging from inflammation to  
24 fertility (Bazan, 2018; Mouchlis and Dennis, 2019).

25 Lipids are also a source of energy and secondary signaling, both of which have been thoroughly reviewed  
26 elsewhere (Houten et al., 2016; Houtkooper and Vaz, 2008; Ploumi et al., 2017; Schönfeld and Wojtczak, 2016;  
27 van der Veen et al., 2017). To enable their transport to the inner mitochondrial membrane carnitine binds FAs,  
28 creating acyl-carnitine, where the FA is then subjected to a cycle of beta-oxidation to produce acetyl CoA and  
29 NADH/FADH<sub>2</sub>. Those products are used in the generation of ATP *via* the electron transport chain. As mentioned,  
30 lipids also act as messengers in several essential signaling pathways. Lysophospholipid signaling has been shown  
31 to directly affect GPCR signaling in the Gi and Gq pathways (Jelsema, 1987). Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-  
32 diphosphate (PIP<sub>2</sub>) can be cleaved by phospholipase C (PLC) to form two second messengers, diacylglycerol  
33 (DAG) and the soluble metabolite 1,4,5-inositol triphosphate (IP<sub>3</sub>) (Berridge, 2009; Raucher et al., 2000).  
34 Signaling through IP<sub>3</sub> is essential for the release of intracellular calcium stores, among other duties (Berridge and  
35 Irvine, 1984). Of particular note to vision research is the light-dependent production of IP<sub>3</sub> in photoreceptors (Das  
36 et al., 1987; Fein et al., 1984; Ghalayini and Anderson, 1984; Hayashi and Amakawa, 1985; Millar et al., 1988).  
37 PLC activity has been shown to be the major cause of phototransduction in *Drosophila melanogaster*, but it is  
38 uncertain if IP<sub>3</sub> or DAG is responsible for transmitting the signal with both having been hypothesized and  
39 contradicted in the literature (Ghalayini and Anderson, 1984; Wensel, 2020). The purpose of IP<sub>3</sub> production in  
40 the photoreceptor of mammals is not yet settled (Yoshioka et al., 1983).

41 The metabolism, transport, and function of all these membrane components will be discussed in more  
42 detail below (**Figure 1**). To put it briefly, all these processes accomplish a balance in support of phototransduction.  
43 The presence of each component relies upon diet, certainly, but also several classes of enzymes, primarily  
44 desaturases, elongases, dehydrogenases, and oxygenases. As will be discussed, the composition of photoreceptors  
45 and RPE membranes cannot be established without methods of transport through the body *via* proteins such as  
46 high-density and low-density lipoproteins (HDL and LDL, respectively). Transport then becomes a matter of  
47 joining the lipids to the target membranes, which is accomplished by several lipoprotein receptors. Other proteins  
48 like adiponectin receptor 1 (ADIPOR1) also play an important role in the photoreceptor and RPE lipid

homeostasis. Being a regulator for DHA uptake and retention in photoreceptors and RPE, ADIPOR1 is indispensable for the healthy retina function. The rest of this review will address the uptake, synthesis, transport, and function of lipids in the retina and RPE, with a final discussion of the visual pathologies observed in cases of lipid dysregulation. While retinoids are certainly an important class of lipids in this context, we will not focus on them in this review and instead refer the reader to previous reviews (Kiser et al., 2014; Kiser and Palczewski, 2016; Palczewski and Kiser, 2020; Travis et al., 2007).

## I - Role of lipids in the photoreceptors and RPE

### I.1 Lipids as structural components

#### I.1.1. Rod outer segment membranes

The rod OS consists predominantly of glycerophospholipids (>90% by weight), cholesterol, and glycolipids. The phospholipids are dominated by PC (~30–40 mol%), PE (~30–40 mol%), PS (~10–12 mol%), and PI (~1–2 mol%). In addition, non-sialylated sphingolipids and gangliosides comprise about 1 mol% each, and cholesterol accounts for ~10 mol% of the total OS lipids (Boesze-Battaglia et al., 1989; Fliesler and Schroepfer, 1982). The retina as a whole contains 6% to 7% FAs that are N-linked to sphingosine, or roughly 11–13 mole% in comparison to phospholipids (Brush et al., 2010). Interestingly, OS membranes consist of an unusually high level of LC-PUFAs, especially DHA, which can represent up to 50% of the total acyl groups (Anderson and Maude, 1970; Aveldano and Bazan, 1983; Goldberg et al., 2016).

The rod OS plasma and disk membranes each have diverse functions that differ from one another, a fact reflected in their distinct lipid compositions. The disk membrane is the site of light absorption and phototransduction, whereas the plasma membrane primarily maintains appropriate ion permeability and hyperpolarization under dark and light conditions, respectively (Albert et al., 2016). As a cell limiting barrier, rod OS plasma membranes possess significantly higher rigidity/lower permeability than the disk membranes due to higher levels of saturated FA species, cholesterol, and PC. OS membranes also contain approximately twice as much PS as disks or typical mammalian plasma membranes (Boesze-Battaglia and Albert, 1992; Van Meer et al., 2008). The constitution of the rod OS plasma membrane gives it a high surface charge. It was postulated that increased PS exposure preceding rod shedding promotes rod OS tip phagocytosis by RPE (Ruggiero et al., 2012). PS also regulates Müller glia responses after retina injury by initiating phagocytosis, proliferation, and gliotic responses (Nomura-Komoiike et al., 2020).

#### I.1.2. Disk OS membranes

Similar to other eukaryotic cell membranes, rod OS disks possess interleaflet phospholipid asymmetry, displaying elevated concentrations of PS on their outer/cytosolic leaflets (Hessel et al., 2000; Wu and Hubbell, 1993). One particular study reported that at least 73% of PS and PE are located in the cytosolic leaflet of disk membranes (Miljanich et al., 1981). Rhodopsin can preferentially bind to specific lipid species, thereby influencing membrane asymmetry (Palczewski, 2012). For instance, rhodopsin activation can change PS distribution between the intradiscal and cytosolic membrane leaflets (Hessel et al., 2001). Rhodopsin is localized in the center of rod OS disks and is surrounded by a protein-free lipid ring, which separates rhodopsin from disk rim composed of ATP-binding cassette protein, family A, 4 (ABCA4), rod outer membrane protein 1 (ROM-1), and peripherin 2 (PRPH2) proteins (Buzhynskyy et al., 2011).

#### I.1.3. Compartmentalization of lipids and FAs in photoreceptor disks

A recent report from our groups has further distinguished the major membrane domains of the rod OS disks (Sander et al., 2021b). Prior work by Falk and Fatt several decades ago on the ultra-structure of rod OS membranes showed that the outer rim region of rod OS disks resist disruption after OsO<sub>4</sub> fixation (Falk and Fatt, 1969). Their work indicated that membranes in the rim region are distinct from the disk center, but concrete evidence in support of that idea was still lacking. We chose to study this difference more closely because the differences in membrane components between the rim and lamellar domains of rod OS disks could provide critical

1 information regarding protein-lipid interactions supporting phototransduction. One question of particular interest  
2 was whether two forms of Stargardt disease (**Table 1**), namely STGD1 and STGD3, shared a common molecular  
3 etiology. STGD1 is caused by mutations in ABCA4, known as a lipid and retinoid flippase, and mutations in  
4 ABCA4 can lead to the accumulation of toxic levels of free retinal and bis-retinoids, later causing lipofuscin  
5 deposits to form and the RPE to deteriorate. However, STGD3 is caused by mutations in the elongation of very  
6 long FAs 4 (ELOVL4), an enzyme that elongates long-chain PUFAs (LC-PUFAs) into very long-chain PUFAs  
7 (VLC-PUFAs). The question naturally arises as to whether ABCA4 may have necessary interactions with VLC-  
8 PUFAs when functioning properly. If so, the two disease types could be tied together by the common element of  
9 ABCA4 dysregulation. VLC-PUFAs are relatively rare FAs, so their presence in rod OS disks has been studied  
10 for many decades. One such study found that VLC-PUFAs copurified with rhodopsin when both were extracted  
11 in hexanes, suggesting that the VLC-PUFAs may have a role in the center of rod OS disks as well (Avelo,  
12 1988). In turn, work by Hopiavuori et al. hypothesized that the saturated version of VLC-FAs (VLC-SFAs) may  
13 stabilize curved regions of membranes by reaching across the bilayer and forming enhanced van der Waals  
14 interactions that could then modulate the synaptic release of vesicles (Hopiavuori et al., 2019). Because the rod  
15 OS disk rim is a bulbous, curved structure, we initially hypothesized that a similar mechanism may be at work in  
16 stabilizing the disk rim. Until the advent of styrene maleic acid (SMA), however, there was little hope of resolving  
17 if VLC-PUFAs resided in a particular domain of rod OS disks.

18 SMA has rapidly become a popular agent for nanodisc creation from native membranes. When SMA is  
19 mixed with membranes, it forms SMA lipid particles (SMALPs) roughly 10-12 nm in diameter. Prior to our study,  
20 this method of proteoliposome nanodisc extraction had yet to be proven as a way to copurify native lipids with  
21 target membrane proteins of interest. To this end, there were many prior studies trying to address the lipid  
22 exchange dynamics of polymer-bound lipid nanodiscs (Cuevas Arenas et al., 2017; Danielczak and Keller, 2018;  
23 Schmidt and Sturgis, 2018). Those earlier studies of SMALPs and diisobutylene maleic acid lipid particles  
24 (DIBMALPs) showed that phospholipids can exchange more rapidly at ambient temperatures (*i.e.*, 20-30 °C) as  
25 compared to those prepared in large unilamellar vesicles (LUVs) or membrane scaffold protein (MSP) nanodiscs.  
26 The findings suggested that native membrane proteins, once extracted by SMA, might reside in a lipid  
27 environment that reflects the *average* lipid environment of the extracted tissue, not the domain from which it  
28 came. However, more recent data provided evidence that SMALPs of various bacterial proteins formed and  
29 isolated under lower temperature conditions ( $\leq 4$  °C) have distinct lipid profiles (Teo et al., 2019), indicating the  
30 native local membrane environment composition is retained in samples prepared in this manner. With the addition  
31 of our manuscript, there have been no reports of lipid swapping in SMALP-protein nanodiscs. We further  
32 validated that the SMALP method could isolate distinct domains from within continuous membranes extracted  
33 by leveraging the known localizations of 3 proteins from the rod OS disk. We not only checked for differences  
34 between rhodopsin (representing the center of the disks) and ABCA4 (which is found solely on the rim), but  
35 added the PRPH2/ROM1 complex, which helps maintain the disk rim curvature and is segregated to the rim  
36 region with ABCA4. We hypothesized that native distinctions between the center and rim samples should be more  
37 common than those between the rim samples. Our results confirmed this hypothesis, with over 20 statistically  
38 significant instances of the rim sample lipid species differing from the rhodopsin samples.

39 We isolated the central lamellar and rim regions of the disks by immunopurifying integral membrane  
40 proteins in SMALPs, and the copurifying lipids from each sample were extracted and analyzed for differences.  
41 We found systematic differences between the two rim samples (ABCA4 and PRPH2/ROM1) and the center  
42 samples (rhodopsin), the most striking being the proclivity of the rim to have short, saturated FAs (**Figure 2**).  
43 The center contained the vast majority of the LC- and VLC-PUFAs, including DHA. This finding helped clarify  
44 the outstanding question as to where VLC-PUFAs were having their effect in rod OS disks, near rhodopsin or  
45 perhaps primarily interacting with ABCA4 on the rim. We showed that VLC-PUFAs are nearly undetectable in  
46 ABCA4 and PRPH2/ROM1 native nanodiscs, lending credence that VLC-PUFAs exert the majority of their  
47 influence in the center of rod OS disks, likely interacting with rhodopsin.

48 The described lipid compartmentalization in the disk suggests the existence of a sorting mechanism that  
49 guarantees correct lipid distribution. This likely happens during the disk formation, as specific proteins assume

1 their particular localization very early during the process (H. Y. Chen et al., 2021). One of the possibilities is that  
2 vesicles harboring disk proteins during disk formation/regeneration are already enriched in the population of  
3 lipids characteristic for each protein. This would suggest that lipid composition of the center and rim is established  
4 directly by protein composition. This hypothesis is partially supported by studies highlighting the role of PRPH2  
5 in the initial disc formation and enclosure (Lewis et al., 2021; Salinas et al., 2017). Recent studies reinforced the  
6 role of proteins themselves being responsible for creating and maintaining the rim curvature (Pöge et al., 2021)  
7 further emphasizing the protein-dependent lipid composition of membrane microenvironments. Interestingly, it  
8 may suggest that disk shape and size might be regulated by the protein availability, i.e. high expression of  
9 rhodopsin is correlated with low expression of PRPH2 in order to allow growing of the flat center of the disc.  
10 How this process is regulated has yet to be explained. The most probable explanation is that proteins occupying  
11 the subcompartments of the disk are expressed in their correct proportions, possibly by a regulated feedback  
12 mechanism allowing proper daily photoreceptor regeneration. In addition, release of protein/lipid vesicles from  
13 the Golgi is likely dependent on FA availability, allowing another level of regulation of the disc formation.

#### 14 I.1.4. Rod OS cholesterol gradient

15 The lipid composition of the disk changes during disk transport from the rod OS basal to apical side,  
16 enabling functional regulation without affecting the protein composition. For instance, rhodopsin activation is  
17 affected by the lipid composition. In addition to the aforementioned lipid asymmetry across disk membrane  
18 leaflets, there are reports on changes in cholesterol and sphingomyelin concentrations from the basal to apical rod  
19 OS disks.

20 Cholesterol has a dual role in maintaining the cell membranes' function by changing the lipid bilayer's  
21 fundamental properties through interacting with phospholipids, as well as directly interacting with specific  
22 membrane proteins (Yeagle, 1991). Cholesterol increases the bilayer thickness and reduces the membrane  
23 permeability to small uncharged polar molecules and to ions (Jedlovsky and Mezei, 2003). It is suggested that  
24 the effective sealing of the plasma membrane with cholesterol against sodium ion leakage is an important factor  
25 in maintaining membrane hyperpolarization (Albert and Boesze-Battaglia, 2005). In the basal disks, there are  
26 cholesterol-rich, particle-free patches that appear to exclude rhodopsin. These patches had reduced prevalence in  
27 distal disks, reflecting a basal-to-distal cholesterol gradient (Andrews and Cohen, 1983, 1979). They contained  
28 concentrated cholesterol and sphingomyelin, which were shown to spontaneously segregate into ordered  
29 membrane phases called lipid rafts (Simons and Ikonen, 1997). The rod OS plasma membrane has similar  
30 cholesterol content to other cell membranes and the newly synthesized disks, which is ~30 mol%. However, a  
31 significant reduction in the cholesterol content is observed as the disks age, decreasing from ~30 mol% (basal) to  
32 ~5 mol% (distal) (Boesze-Battaglia et al., 1990, 1989).

33 Cholesterol has a higher affinity to saturated fatty acyl chains than unsaturated ones. The phospholipid  
34 species favored by cholesterol are primarily sphingomyelin, then PS, PC, and lastly PE (Yeagle and Young, 1986);  
35 and it is suggested that heterogeneous distribution of cholesterol in disk membranes, but also other membranes,  
36 is determined by phospholipid fatty acyl composition (Albert and Boesze-Battaglia, 2005). As the disks age  
37 during apical displacement, the phospholipid acyl chain unsaturation increases, creating unfavorable conditions  
38 for the cholesterol, which leads to decrease in its concentration in the disk membranes. The most notable alteration  
39 occurs within the PC fatty acyl chains, where the abundance of saturated palmitic (16:0) FA drops markedly,  
40 while the highly unsaturated DHA content doubles as disks age. On the other hand, PE, PS, and PI do not show  
41 significant changes in acyl chain composition, and the headgroups structure of the major phospholipid species  
42 stays largely unchanged during disk maturation (Albert et al., 2016). Cholesterol directly interacts with rhodopsin.  
43 The postulated function of the high cholesterol content in the newly synthesized disks is to stabilize rhodopsin by  
44 decreasing the partial free volume in the hydrocarbon core of the bilayer, which inhibits rhodopsin activation. As  
45 disks are apically displaced, there is a decrease in cholesterol but an increase in unsaturated FA concentrations  
46 favored by rhodopsin and resulting in its higher activity (Albert et al., 2016; Polozova and Litman, 2000).

### 1 I.1.5. DHA in photoreceptors

2 DHA is the most abundant polyunsaturated FA in the mammalian body. In the human retina, DHA  
3 constitutes over 15% of total FAs and is the most abundant FA in rod OS (50–70% of FAs) (Bretillon et al., 2008;  
4 Fliesler and Anderson, 1983; Makrides et al., 1994). Seminal studies using dietary manipulation discovered the  
5 critical role of DHA in visual function and established direct dependence of the amount of DHA precursors on  
6 DHA levels in the membranes and impact on electroretinogram responses (Benolken et al., 1973; Landis et al.,  
7 1973), setting the stage for studies trying to understand the mechanistic and biological role of DHA in the eye.  
8 The importance of DHA in vision has been further confirmed in many organisms, notably in non-human primates  
9 (Lin et al., 1994; Reisbick et al., 1997) and in preterm and term infants (Birch et al., 1992; Uauy et al., 1992).  
10 Several laboratories have also found and confirmed that in situations of low DHA availability, this FA is recycled  
11 between the RPE and photoreceptors ((Stinson et al., 1991) and see chapter II), again putting DHA in the center  
12 of interest.

13 On the metabolic level, 24:6n-3, a molecule that is converted to DHA, is the shortest FA that undergoes  
14 beta-oxidation in peroxisomes. At the same time, due to the enzyme specificity, DHA cannot be submitted to  
15 further beta-oxidation in peroxisomes and is quickly transported out and involved in further steps of lipids  
16 synthesis in the cell. Interestingly, DHA has never been found to be bound to carnitine for mitochondrial beta-  
17 oxidation, which suggests another level of protection of this FA on the cellular level. Finally, the ratio of DHA to  
18 VLC-PUFA must be tightly regulated since both pathways use the same ELOVL2 product – 24:6n-3. It would be  
19 interesting to decipher this efficient mechanism of 24:6n-3 transport to peroxisomes to produce DHA and to  
20 modulate the pathway to produce more VLC-PUFAs in the cell.

21 On the chemical and biophysical level, DHA is an interesting molecule. With twelve, out of twenty-two,  
22 carbons involved in six double-bonds (-C=C-), DHA is the most unsaturated FA in the human body currently  
23 described. The double bond between two carbons, although by itself providing very rigid structure, allows the  
24 adjacent single bond cis-bound carbon to change position with very low energy. Every double bond in DHA is  
25 separated by a methylene group (-CH<sub>2</sub>-), therefore, the flexible DHA chain easily changes the conformation, to  
26 efficiently support dynamic changes in structure of immersed receptors, channels and other membrane bound and  
27 associated proteins. Of note, according to the current knowledge, retina is the only tissue in the body that contains  
28 double-VLC-PUFA phospholipids in their membranes, potentially making photoreceptor discs membranes the  
29 most fluid membranes in the body. Our recent finding of the rhodopsin being associated with VLC-PUFAs is well  
30 aligned with series of studies showing the increased rhodopsin activity in artificial liposomes enriched with DHA  
31 containing phospholipids (Bush et al., 1991; Mitchell et al., 2001). It has been also shown that with concentration  
32 of PUFAs increasing towards apical part of rod OS (Albert et al., 1998), rhodopsin activity increases (Williams  
33 and Penn, 1985). Finally, several studies using animal models, have shown importance of DHA transporters (such  
34 as MFSD2A (Lobanova et al., 2019)) and enzymes involved in PUFA-containing-lipids biogenesis (for example  
35 ELOVL2, AGPAT3 (Chen et al., 2020; Shindou et al., 2017) position depends on age, disease state and diet, it is  
36 expected that rhodopsin activity in photoreceptor membranes changes as well. This intriguing possibility needs  
37 yet to be addressed experimentally.

### 38 I.1.6. Lipid membranes microenvironments.

39 Small cholesterol- and sphingolipid-enriched membrane microdomains are organized into platforms and  
40 are resistant to extraction with nonionic detergents (detergent-resistant membrane fraction; DRM). They are  
41 involved in compartmentalization and regulation of vital cellular processes (Pike, 2006; Van Meer et al., 2008).  
42 Certain lipids interact more favorably with each other than with other lipids because of various chemical and  
43 geometric features. The most relevant interactions exist between saturated lipids, sphingolipids, and sterols, which  
44 preferentially interact with each other rather than highly unsaturated lipids (Almeida, 2009; Levental et al., 2020).  
45 These preferential interactions between lipids generate domains that can drive the sorting of membrane proteins  
46 based on their transmembrane domains or lipid moiety modifications (Lorent and Levental, 2015). Lipid domains  
47 support membrane-based signaling and other processes by assembling all of the necessary protein and lipid  
48 components (Snead and Gladfelter, 2019).

Knodopsin shows a high affinity for specific lipid microenvironments upon light-dependent activation and binding to the G protein transducin. This quality of rhodopsin depends on its dimerization and the presence of attached palmitoyl moieties, while monomeric or depalmitoylated rhodopsin favored different domains (Seno and Hayashi, 2017). This and other findings indicate that palmitoylation of many GPCRs plays a role in their compartmentalization (Kaneshige et al., 2020; Kobe et al., 2008; Zheng et al., 2012). Similarly, arrestin and a truncated form of transducin were mainly present in the detergent-soluble membrane fraction in the dark but, upon light exposure, were recruited to detergent-resistant lipid microenvironments (Perdomo and Bubis, 2020). The above reports show the importance of lipid membrane fluidity in regulating signaling pathways and underlie the potential role of liquid-liquid phase separation as a molecular mechanism (Su et al., 2021). It is yet to be discovered whether this biophysical process is involved in regulating rhodopsin localization and activity.

## I.2. Lipids as signaling molecules

Extracellular signals can drive hydrolysis of membrane lipids into lipid second messengers that initiate various downstream effects. Glycerolipid-derived signaling molecules include lysophospholipids, PI phosphates (PIPs), DAG, phosphatidic acid (PA), and FFAs (like AA). AA is the precursor of the signaling eicosanoids and endocannabinoids, and DHA is a substrate for the generation of docosanoids.  $PIP_2$  can be further hydrolyzed to generate water-soluble  $IP_3$  and DAG or phosphorylated to produce another essential second messenger, phosphatidylinositol (3,4,5)-trisphosphate ( $PIP_3$ ). The sphingolipid-derived signaling molecules include ceramide, sphingosine, and their phosphorylated forms - S1P and ceramide-1-phosphate (C1P).

### I.2.1. Signaling of glycerophospholipids

Glycerophospholipids are composed of a glycerol backbone, phosphate group, and two (or less frequently one) esterified FA groups (**Figure 3A**). They account for about 90% (wt/wt) of the total lipids found in rod OS membranes (Fliesler and Anderson, 1983). Besides being a building block of cell membranes, they often act as cellular signal transducers to trigger intracellular signaling events (Van Meer et al., 2008).

#### *Phosphatidylserine (PS) involvement in the phagocytosis signaling*

When displayed on the surface of apoptotic cells, PS serves as a classic 'eat-me' signal recognized by surface receptors of many phagocytes (Segawa and Nagata, 2015). PS is concentrated in the cytoplasmic leaflet of OS membranes due to the action of PS flippases. One of the flippases keeping the PS distribution asymmetric in the OS membrane is ATPase phospholipid transporting 8A2 (*ATP8A2*), a member of the P4-ATPase subfamily. *ATP8A2* acts on PS and, to a lesser extent, PE without affecting other membrane lipids (Coleman et al., 2009). In the mammalian retina, renewal of the rod OS involves circadian shedding of distal rod OS tips, followed by their subsequent phagocytosis by the RPE. Rod OS tips have PS exposed to the extracellular space, primarily at the onset of light. (Ruggiero et al., 2012). Exposed PS is then bound by the glycoprotein milk fat globule factor-E8 (MFGE8), which is a ligand for  $\alpha\beta_5$  integrin, located in the apical RPE (Akakura et al., 2004; Finnemann et al., 1997). OS phagocytosis by the RPE also requires binding of tetraspanin CD81 to integrin  $\alpha\beta_5$  (Chang and Finnemann, 2007).

Out of phospholipids, PS have the highest ratio of di-PUFA species (Hopiavuori et al., 2017) which presumably, makes the PS molecule more susceptible to the oxidative stress, therefore prone to the conformational changes. These changes may impact the membrane organization and induce local disturbances. The exact mechanism regulating PS exposure to induce phagocytosis is not well understood. Studies deciphering the molecular mechanism of membrane repair show exposure of PS as one of the first signals of membrane break (Horn and Jaiswal, 2018). Several questions arise: 1. If the exposure of PS is induced similarly in photoreceptors, is it possible that photoreceptor membrane breaks precede PS exposure also in phagocytosis? 2. Is the PS exposure dependent on oxidation of PS-bound PUFA species? 3. Does PS oxidation induce membrane breaks? These questions await experimentally driven answers.

## Phosphatidylinositol phosphates (PIPs)

Phosphatidylinositols are relatively abundant phospholipids in the retinal and RPE membranes (~4-7 mol% of total phospholipids), except for the rod OS where their content is estimated to be ~2 mol% (Anderson, 1970; Anderson et al., 1970). Phosphorylated forms of phosphatidylinositols called PIPs are found at much lower levels. PIPs are a potent class of signaling molecules playing important roles in mediating intracellular membrane trafficking of membrane proteins and lipids in response to environmental changes and cell demands (Wensel, 2020). Below we review the roles of PIPs focusing primarily on the vertebrate retina.

Phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate (PI(3)P) was found to regulate the trafficking of proteins to early and recycling endosomes (Carpentier et al., 2013) while also participating in the formation and maturation of autophagosomes (Dall'Armi et al., 2013). Phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate (PI(4)P) was demonstrated as an essential factor in vesicle formation, lipid metabolism, and membrane trafficking within the trans-Golgi network (Lenoir and Overduin, 2013). PIP<sub>2</sub> is a key player in clathrin-dependent endocytosis (McLaughlin et al., 2002), as well as the regulation of ion channels, transporters, and enzymes in membranes (Falkenburger et al., 2010). PIP<sub>2</sub> is also a substrate and a regulator of PLC, which hydrolyzes PIP<sub>2</sub> to IP<sub>3</sub> and DAG – two critical second messengers described in this review (**Figure 3C**) (Fukami et al., 2010; Kadamur and Ross, 2013).

It was recently established that PIP<sub>2</sub> and PI(4)P were the two major phosphorylated species of PI among retinal phosphoinositides, and 18:0/20:4 and 16:0/20:4 were the most common fatty-acyl chains (Finkelstein et al., 2020). Furthermore, Wensel's group showed that rods contain 10-fold higher levels of PI(4)P and PIP<sub>2</sub> than PI(3)P (Wensel, 2020). It was also demonstrated that PIP<sub>2</sub> was enriched in photoreceptor inner segment (IS) and synapses but was scarcely present in OS. PI(4)P was found in the OS, IS, and outer nuclear layer, as well as in the synaptic region to a smaller extent (Finkelstein et al., 2020). However, a study from Rajala lab showed that five PIPs species were found in the murine and bovine rod OS fractions, namely PI(3)P, PI(4)P, phosphatidylinositol 3,4-diphosphate, PIP<sub>2</sub>, and PIP<sub>3</sub>, but the PIP<sub>2</sub> was the most abundant and PIP<sub>3</sub> had the lowest levels (Rajala et al., 2020b). Unlike the retina, they noticed that RPE was the most enriched in PIP<sub>3</sub> compared to the other four species suggesting its high importance for RPE cells.

PIP<sub>2</sub> acts together with myosin, actin, rac1, and rab8 to regulate the fusion of rhodopsin transport carriers in retinal photoreceptors (Deretic et al., 2004). Impaired PIP metabolism causes dysfunction of the retina, as shown in animal models and human patients (Brooks et al., 2018; Hagstrom et al., 1998). Moreover, several reports suggested that the enzymes involved in PIPs metabolism in the retina are regulated by light (Giusto et al., 2000; Rajala, 2020; Schmidt, 1983a, 1983b); however, thus far, there is no scientific consensus, nor mechanistic elucidation on the light-induced alterations of the PIPs levels in the eye. It was demonstrated that rod PI(3)P levels increased over 30-fold after the light activation of PI-3 kinase (He et al., 2016). Ablation of the PI-3 kinase Vps34 responsible for PI(3)P production resulted in an impaired fusion of endosomes and autophagosomes with lysosomes, accumulation of abnormal membrane structures, and ultimately photoreceptor degeneration (He et al., 2016), as well as loss of visual function and cone death (Rajala et al., 2020a, 2015). The PI-3 kinase-generated PIPs activate prosurvival Akt kinase, which regulates retinal mitochondrial integrity, triggering anti-apoptotic effects in photoreceptor cells (Li et al., 2007; Rajala et al., 2013), as well as protecting RPE from oxidative stress (Defoe and Grindstaff, 2004; Rajala, 2020). PIPs are also indispensable in the RPE phagocytosis and autophagy processes; however, the molecular details are not yet fully understood (Intartaglia et al., 2021; Ravussin et al., 2021).

## Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP<sub>3</sub>)

The retina's PIP<sub>2</sub>/IP<sub>3</sub>/DAG metabolism, especially in the photoreceptors and RPE, is an under-studied component of this well-studied system, as discussed at length in recent studies review by Wensel (Wensel, 2020). The production of inositol polyphosphates during visual processes was first studied using biochemistry and electrophysiology in *Limulus polyphemus* (Brown et al., 1984). While it is now known that invertebrates such as *Limulus* and *Drosophila* use IP<sub>3</sub> signaling during phototransduction, comparatively recent work has led to speculation that IP<sub>3</sub> is involved in the termination of vertebrate phototransduction. Orisme et al. showed that

1 visual arrestin (known at varying times as S-antigen or rod arrestin, and systematically as arrestin 1) translocates  
2 from the IS to OS without exposure to light in the presence of PLC and protein kinase C (PKC) agonists (Orisme  
3 et al., 2010). Furthermore, PLC and PKC antagonists reduced arrestin 1 translocation in the light, suggesting that  
4 those associated pathways were not merely sufficient but necessary for translocation.

5 Much earlier work on PIP<sub>2</sub>, the phospholipid precursor of soluble IP<sub>3</sub>, reported a light-dependent decrease  
6 of PIP<sub>2</sub> relative to PI that was attributable to PLC-mediated cleavage, suggesting the release of IP<sub>3</sub> upon exposure  
7 to light (Ghalayini and Anderson, 1984). Subsequent work found that there was indeed a decrease in PIP<sub>2</sub>, but  
8 they did not detect increases in IP<sub>3</sub>, which, as highlighted by Wensel, suggested that a phosphatase was acting on  
9 PIP<sub>2</sub>, not PLC (Millar et al., 1988; Wensel, 2020). The aforementioned findings of Orisme et al. came as a surprise,  
10 then, as it suggested that PLC activity was responsible for prompting arrestin 1 translocation from the IS to OS.  
11 Because the major consequence of PLC activation is IP<sub>3</sub> production, there is renewed interest in IP<sub>3</sub> as a light-  
12 dependent secondary messenger in photoreceptors.

13 Recent work by one of our groups resolved the molecular details of IP binding to arrestin 1, including IP<sub>3</sub>  
14 (Sander et al., 2021a). Combined with the most complete basal structure to date, we were able to identify candidate  
15 residues involved in N-domain binding of the regulatory C-tail of arrestin 1 and which of those residues interact  
16 with IP<sub>3</sub>. R171 and K298 bound both the C-tail and IP<sub>3</sub>, and, when bound to IP<sub>3</sub>, the C-tail was removed from the  
17 majority of the N-domain, leaving arrestin 1 in a primed conformation. Given the proposed tetrameric structure  
18 of arrestin 1, our basal structure suggests that the C-tails are close together in the NN contact sites within the  
19 tetramer (**Figure 3C**). Disturbance of those sites, possibly through IP<sub>3</sub> binding, could disrupt the tetramer  
20 sufficiently to allow arrestin to translocate from the inner to OS under a restriction-diffusion model as proposed  
21 previously. The difference here is that the restriction can potentially be the result of homotetramerization, wherein  
22 the protein population shifts in an average size and becomes sterically excluded from diffusion in the rod OS  
23 (Najafi et al., 2012; Malhotra et al., 2021).

24 These results have exciting implications for the PLC pathway in photoreceptor adaptation. First, the  
25 underlying mechanism that begins the light-dependent activation of PLC has not yet been explained. The  
26 experiments from Orisme, however, give strong evidence that arrestin 1 translocation is tied to PIP<sub>2</sub> cleavage by  
27 PLC and/or DAG signaling coupled to PKC. If true, components of photoreceptor membrane lipids may play the  
28 role of secondary messengers for the termination of phototransduction through the translocation of arrestin 1 to  
29 the OS. Light-mediated reduction in PIP<sub>2</sub> levels has yet to be fully incorporated into the function of other light-  
30 dependent pathways in photoreceptors. Revisiting these older experiments with modern technology may help  
31 settle the debate over the levels of PIP<sub>2</sub> and IP<sub>3</sub> after exposure of photoreceptors to light. Furthermore, the possible  
32 connection between rhodopsin signaling and PIP<sub>2</sub> cleavage should be studied.

33 In contrast to photoreceptors, PIP<sub>2</sub>-derived IP<sub>3</sub> has already been confirmed as an important signaling  
34 molecule for the essential functions of the RPE. Rodriguez de Turco et al. made an initial observation that light-  
35 stimulated RPE cells, at the time of phagocytosis, have increased IP<sub>3</sub> production (Rodriguez de Turco et al., 1992).  
36 Studies comparing rats without retinal degeneration to Royal College of Surgeons (RCS) rats, a model of retinitis  
37 pigmentosa (RP) that lacks phagocytosis, revealed that IP<sub>3</sub> signaling increases during RPE phagocytosis (Heth  
38 and Marescalchi, 1994). Subsequent work in RCS rats reported that exposure of cultured RCS RPE cells to  
39 carbachol (a muscarinic receptor agonist that stimulates IP<sub>3</sub> production) restored phagocytic behavior to RCS  
40 RPE cells (Heth et al., 1995). These findings were contradicted by Hall et al. one year later, where they reported  
41 that, while IP<sub>3</sub> increases are a likely result when exposed to carbachol, they could not confirm an increase in  
42 phagocytosis when it was incubated with RCS RPE cells (Hall et al., 1996).

43 The RPE also requires IP<sub>3</sub> for several other pathways, including growth factor and neuropeptide signaling  
44 (Kuriyama et al., 1991, 1992). P2Y<sub>1</sub>-mediated inflammation and increased expression of nucleotide-binding  
45 oligomerization domain-like receptor family pyrin domain-containing 3 (NLRP3) in cases of high NaCl levels  
46 surrounding the RPE was shown to be produced, in part, by IP<sub>3</sub> signaling (Prager et al., 2016). Ion channels also  
47 contribute to epithelial transport of Cl<sup>-</sup> and secretion contain elements of IP<sub>3</sub> signaling as well (Strauss et al.,

1996; Barro-Soria et al., 2012; Vainio et al., 2015; York et al., 2017; Hollborn et al., 2017), a phenomenon that has been reviewed previously (Constable, 2014).

### 3 *Diacylglycerol (DAG)*

4 As mentioned above, PIP<sub>2</sub> cleavage by PLC generates IP<sub>3</sub> and DAG, which is a neutral glyceride  
5 containing two FA chains esterified to the glycerol molecule. DAG can also be generated through several other  
6 catabolic and anabolic reactions (**Figure 3B**) (Eichmann and Lass, 2015). DAG is found in cellular membranes  
7 as a building block for glycerophospholipids. It can also act as a second messenger at the plasma membrane while  
8 also regulating many cellular processes. These processes include insulin signaling, ion channel regulation, and  
9 neurotransmitter release (Eichmann and Lass, 2015; Ma et al., 2013; Schuhmacher et al., 2020).

10 DAG can bind and activate two out of three classes of PKC isozymes, conventional and novel PKC  
11 isoforms (Newton, 2018, 1993). DAG-sensitive PKC isozymes are activated at the membrane site, and their action  
12 needs to be tightly controlled to warrant healthy cell functions (Newton et al., 2016). DAG-activated PKC is present  
13 in rod OS (Kelleher and Johnson, 1985; Williams et al., 1997; Wolbring and Cook, 1991), where it phosphorylates  
14 rod OS proteins in a light-dependent manner. Proteins from the phototransduction pathway that were shown to be  
15 phosphorylated by PKC isozymes are transducin, cGMP-phosphodiesterase (PDE6), rod cGMP-gated channel,  
16 arrestin and rhodopsin (Newton and Williams, 1993, 1991; Williams et al., 1997). Giusto group demonstrated  
17 that DAG and PA levels depend on the dark vs. light conditions in rod OS due to the light-driven regulation of  
18 the activity of enzymes producing these molecules (Pasquaré et al., 2008). Under illumination, there is an increase  
19 in DAG kinase activity (Huang et al., 2000) that generates higher PA levels, whereas in darkness DAG  
20 concentration increases due to elevated activity of phospholipase D (PLD)/ lipid phosphate phosphatases (LPP),  
21 that are otherwise inhibited by light (Salvador and Giusto, 2006). It is also suggested that DAG/PA ratio in rod  
22 OS is dependent on the LPPs activity, which is modulated differently based on the concentration of LPA, S1P, or  
23 C1P (Pasquaré et al., 2008).

24 The DAG kinase isoform epsilon (*DGKE*) is abundantly expressed in the human retina, especially in rods  
25 and cones (**Figure 4**), and a possible connection has been suggested with inherited RP; however, a pilot study did  
26 not reveal *DGKE* gene mutations (Tang et al., 1999). The increased *de novo* synthesis and abnormal DAG  
27 accumulation are driven by high glucose-induced PKC activation. This, in turn, causes microvascular pathologies  
28 in the retina of diabetic patients. Increased levels of DAG affect vascular blood flow and cause extracellular  
29 matrix buildup, basement membrane thickening, increased permeability, and neovascularization (Mérida et al.,  
30 2008; Way et al., 2001).

### 31 *Phosphatidic acid (PA)*

32 Except for *de novo* synthesis, PA can be generated by acylation of lysophosphatidic acid (LPA), hydrolysis  
33 of PC by PLD, or produced from DAG through phosphorylation by DAG kinases (**Figure 3B**). Both PA and DAG  
34 are maintained in the cell at relatively low levels, and there is a dynamic interconversion between the two  
35 molecules (Moine and Vitale, 2019). It is proposed that the *de novo* pathway generates a pool of a 'structural' PA  
36 used as a precursor for other glycerophospholipids while the other metabolic pathways produce PA for signaling  
37 events (Kim and Wang, 2020). PA can increase its net negative charge from -1 to -2 depending on the pH, which  
38 allows for attracting and tethering proteins to membranes *via* electrostatic interaction. Moreover, PA can induce  
39 conformational changes within proteins upon binding, promote protein oligomerization, or hinder ligand binding,  
40 thus regulating enzyme catalytic activity (Kim and Wang, 2020; Kooijman et al., 2007; Zhukovsky et al., 2019).  
41 The average membrane displacement caused by the structure of PA enables it to induce negative (concave)  
42 curvature in the lipid bilayer, which aids membrane fusion and fission and the formation of secretory vesicles  
43 (Kooijman et al., 2003). PA is also one of the positive regulators of mTOR signaling (Ávila-Flores et al., 2005).  
44 Acting together with insulin, PA activates mTOR survival pathways and protects hyperglycemic neuronal cells  
45 from apoptosis in diabetic retinas (Fox et al., 2012).

## 1 *Lysophosphatidic acid (LPA)*

2 Lysophosphatidic acid (LPA) is not a single entity but a family of naturally occurring  
3 glycerophospholipids composed of a glycerol backbone with an esterified single acyl chain and a phosphate  
4 group. LPA species can be derived from PA hydrolysis by phospholipase A1, but their primary source is the  
5 cleavage of LPC by autotaxin enzyme (encoded by *ENPP2* gene) (Yanagida and Valentine, 2020). Autotaxin is  
6 a secreted enzyme with lysophospholipase D activity that converts lysophospholipids to LPA and which was  
7 found to be highly expressed in the retina (Uhlen et al., 2015). LPA exerts its functions by binding with its GPCR  
8 receptors (LPA1-6), and depending on the type of LPA receptor and the type of its coupled G-proteins, it can  
9 activate different signaling pathways (Chun et al., 2010). LPA regulates various biological functions such as cell  
10 proliferation, migration, inflammation, angiogenesis, metastasis, apoptosis, and others (Chun et al., 2010;  
11 Yanagida and Valentine, 2020).

12 LPA induced a rise in  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration in the neural retina of chick embryos during neurogenesis (Zhou  
13 et al., 1999), and promoted growth cone collapse throughout retina development in mice and chick (Birgbauer  
14 and Chun, 2010; Fincher et al., 2014). Moreover, LPA was suggested to alter different types of ion channel  
15 activity in human and bovine Müller cells (Kusaka et al., 1998). Another finding demonstrated that mutations in  
16 the *PNPLA6* gene encoding lysophospholipase, which deacetylates PC to LPC to glycerophosphocholine, led to  
17 retinal LPA accumulation and photoreceptor degeneration (Kmoch et al., 2015).

18 It was determined that treatment of the RPE with either PA or LPA stimulated cell proliferation, but the  
19 effect was much weaker when LPC was used (Thoreson et al., 1997). Using human pluripotent stem cell (hPSC)-  
20 derived retinal cells, it was shown that LPA regulates tight junctions in RPE in a receptor-dependent manner and  
21 increases the transepithelial electrical resistance of the RPE. Additionally, the high content of LPA decreased the  
22 efficiency of phagocytosis of photoreceptor OS by the RPE. LPA treatment of the stem cell-derived  
23 photoreceptors caused morphological changes and reorganization of the actin-myosin cytoskeleton (Lidgerwood  
24 et al., 2018).

## 25 *Eicosanoids, docosanoids, and elovanoids.*

26 Eicosanoids, docosanoids, and elovanoids are generated as breakdown products of membrane lipids. They  
27 act as secondary lipid messengers, modulating local inflammatory responses and homeostasis, and are often called  
28 bioactive lipids (BL).

## 29 Eicosanoids

30 Inflammatory events trigger the release of AA or other 20-carbon PUFAs (from either the n-3 or n-6  
31 group) derived from membrane phospholipids by phospholipases A2, C, and D. These are further metabolized  
32 through cyclooxygenase (COX), lipoxygenase (LOX), or cytochrome P450 monooxygenase (CYP) pathways.  
33 From there, the resulting products can generate different types of eicosanoids (Bazan, 2018; Dennis and Norris,  
34 2015; Wang et al., 2021).

35 Eicosanoids produced by COX include predominantly prostaglandins and thromboxanes. Prostaglandins  
36 regulate blood flow in the choroid and inner retina blood vessels. COX enzyme expression and activity is  
37 regulated by inflammatory signals, including ROS (Karaa et al., 2006; Li et al., 2011; Martín et al., 2012). In  
38 particular, COX2 expression is precisely regulated through the non-coding RNA mechanism and nuclear factor  
39 kappa-light-chain-enhancer of activated B cells (NF $\kappa$ B) dependent initiation of transcription (Krawczyk and  
40 Emerson, 2014) and sustained inhibition of NF $\kappa$ B signaling pathway has been shown to protect neuroretina in  
41 Akita mice (Homme et al., 2021). It was suggested that prostaglandins could affect choroidal and retinal blood  
42 flow regulation in newborn animals, resulting in surplus oxygen delivery and retinal microvascular damage in  
43 retinopathy of prematurity (Abran et al., 1995). Moreover, prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> (PGE<sub>2</sub>) effects on the blood vessels  
44 include increased oxidative stress, vasodilation, higher vascular permeability, and elevated production of  
45 proinflammatory cytokines (Huang et al., 2016).

The major LOX-derived eicosanoids are hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs), and leukotrienes (LTs). HETEs are involved in the degranulation of neutrophils, skin inflammation, and regulation of blood vessel dilation (Takayama et al., 1987; Tang et al., 1995; M. H. Wang et al., 2020). LTs promote leukocyte chemotaxis and degranulation while also enhancing oxidative stress, vascular permeability, and the production of proinflammatory cytokines (M. H. Wang et al., 2020). Interactions between retinal pericytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes may lead to the production of sulfidopeptide LTs, which can alter microvascular permeability (McMurdo et al., 1998). LTA<sub>4</sub> has been considered a contributing factor in chronic inflammation due to diabetic retinopathy (Talahalli et al., 2010).

The CYP pathway comprises many enzymes that contain heme iron, and many of these enzymes are expressed in the liver, eye, and other tissues, where they inactivate and eliminate toxins and metabolites. Eicosanoids produced *via* the CYP pathway include epoxyeicosatrienoic acids (EETs) and 20-HETE that are recognized as anti-inflammatory, while downstream diHETEs are pro-inflammatory. Various EET species are produced in the retina (Hu et al., 2017). EETs have been implicated in angiogenesis by retinal endothelial cells, especially under hypoxic conditions (Michaelis et al., 2008). Various eicosanoids endogenously produced in damaged tissue initiated the inflammatory response by increasing vascular permeability and stimulating leukocyte chemotaxis in diabetic retinopathy. PGE<sub>2</sub>, thromboxane B2 (TxB<sub>2</sub>), LTs, and 12-HETE were among the proinflammatory and angiogenic eicosanoids. In addition, EETs and LOX-derived lipoxins were also found in samples derived from several diabetic vitrei (Schwartzman et al., 2010). Precise regulation of oxygenases and CYP proteins, induced by external factors, is at the base of the composition of eicosanoids in the cell.

### Docosanoids

Docosanoids are another group of bioactive lipid mediators derived from DHA or docosapentaenoic acid. Docosanoids have neuroprotective and pro-homeostatic properties. They aim to resolve inflammation by ceasing neutrophil recruitment, promoting tissue debris clearance by macrophages, counter regulating proinflammatory mediators, and stimulating tissue repair (Bazan, 2018; Serhan and Chiang, 2013; Serhan and Savill, 2005). Within this class of proresolving lipids, there are three families of distinct structures, namely protectins, resolvins, and maresins.

Under oxidative stress, DHA is released from membrane phospholipids by PLA<sub>2</sub> and converted by 15-LOX-1 to dihydroxylated docosatriene, named neuroprotectin D1 (NPD1). Work in cellular models shows that NPD1 promotes photoreceptor and RPE survival by protecting them from oxidative stress, light damage, and inflammatory events (Bazan et al., 2011; Marcheselli et al., 2010; Mukherjee et al., 2004). Similar in structure, maresin 1 was demonstrated to have a beneficial effect on conjunctival goblet cells by maintaining optimal tear film mucin levels in the healthy eye. It also attenuated mucin overproduction, as occurs in ocular allergy, through compensating calcium levels (Olsen et al., 2021).

Resolvins, protectins, and lipoxins, which are derived from various PUFAs, suppress the production of interleukin 6 (IL-6), tumor necrosis factor  $\alpha$  (TNF $\alpha$ ), and vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), and have anti-angiogenic effects. Thus, they were proposed as potential candidates for preventing and treating diabetic macular edema and retinopathy (Das, 2013). Resolvin D1 showed protective effects on cultured primary retinal cells exposed to high glucose by reducing ROS levels, promoting mitochondrial DNA repair by 8-oxoguanine glycosylase (OGG1), and reducing apoptosis (Trotta et al., 2020). Resolvin D1 also showed a beneficial effect in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetic retinopathy by inhibiting the activation of NLRP3 inflammasome and associated cytokine production (Yin et al., 2017).

### Elovanoids

Elovanoids are another class of interesting lipid mediators. They are derived from VLC-PUFAs and show mainly protective functions. Elovanoids have been explicitly covered in the context of their general neuroprotective effects in the retina in several previous reviews (Bazan, 2021; Yeboah et al., 2021). Briefly, the VLC-PUFAs that result from elongation by the ELOVL enzymes can subsequently be incorporated into phospholipids. In a similar way to docosanoid creation beginning with the release from the *sn*-2 position of

phospholipids by PLA2, VLC-PUFAs can be cleaved from phospholipids by PLA1 from the *sn*-1 position of a phospholipid, and elovonoids are then generated from the dihydroxylated derivatives of 32:6n-3 and 34:6n-3 (Jun et al., 2017). Elovonoids were found to protect cultured, primary RPE cells from uncompensated oxidative stress Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL upregulation and Bax, Bid, and Bim downregulation (Jun et al., 2017). A report in 2019 showed that elovonoids protect photoreceptors *in vivo* by counteracting oligomeric  $\beta$ -amyloid-induced gene expression in a model of simultaneous injection of elovonoids and oligomerized amyloid- $\beta$  peptide, with subsequent topical administration of elovonoids, in 6-mo-old C57BL/6J WT mice (Do et al., 2019). Interestingly, although VLC-PUFAs are synthesized *in situ* by ELOVL4, they are also present in actively phagocytic RPE cells, where they can be further converted to elovonoids. Interestingly, because of their particular enzymatic requirements, elovonoids might be molecules present only in limited places in the organism (for example – central nervous system), making them potentially interesting molecule in searching specific pharmacological approaches. There is much work to be done to uncover how elovonoids exert their protective effects, however. Potential binding partners, receptors, and mechanisms involved in blunting the effects of oxidative stress will be important avenues of further research.

Many studies highlight the crucial role of FAs derivatives in cell and tissue biology. These molecules can act as ligands, signaling molecules, and structural components of membranes. The presence of each bioactive lipid is precisely regulated by a cohort of enzymes regulated by intrinsic and extrinsic signals, such as stress, nutrition changes, and others. In addition, the combination of these molecules can trigger different responses to the same stimulus. Complex interdependencies and “feed-forward” reactions, as well as autoregulatory loops, provide many opportunities for modulating the synthesis of eicosanoids, docosanoids and elovonoids. Further interdisciplinary studies involving chemistry, cell biology, and lipid experts are needed to understand the role of these interesting lipids in maintaining the photoreceptor/RPE homeostasis. Such studies can then attempt to manipulate the network of enzymes and products to influence cell health.

### I.2.2. Sphingolipids

Sphingolipids are a large family of lipids that are critical building blocks of cell membranes, playing important roles in regulating their barrier function, permeability, and viscosity. They also regulate various biological processes such as cell growth, proliferation, death, and survival (Hannun and Obeid, 2008; Simón et al., 2019; Wang and Bieberich, 2018). Sphingolipids constitute roughly 11-13 mol% of the total lipids in the bovine retina, making them the third most abundant type of lipid in the retina after phospholipids and sterols (Brush et al., 2010; Fliesler and Anderson, 1983). Sphingomyelin is the most abundant type of sphingolipid, amounting to about 2.5 mol%, whereas ceramide and glucosylceramide constitute less than 1 mol% of the total lipids. While we are now beginning to understand their functional roles, sphingolipids emerge as critical signaling molecules in the mammalian retina and RPE.

#### *Ceramide signaling in the retina*

Ceramides are considered the base units for sphingolipids and the central hub in the sphingolipid biosynthesis pathways (Harrison et al., 2018; Kanehisa and Goto, 2000). They are comprised of a FA of variable chain length bound to an amino group of sphingosine or other sphingoid bases (Gault et al., 2010). C16-C24 ceramides, which are most common, have very low water solubility; they are one of the least polar and most hydrophobic lipids in biological membranes (Castro et al., 2014). In addition to their structural role, ceramides are potent secondary signaling molecules that activate various kinases and phosphatases. Increasing evidence suggests that ceramides can also control photoreceptor cell death decisions by activating the mitochondrial apoptotic pathway, subsequently activating the caspase cascade. This can increase calcium concentration in mitochondria and the cytosol, resulting in calpain-mediated apoptosis. Ceramides were also shown to trigger photoreceptor death in a caspase-independent manner through the generation of ROS, increase in mitochondrial permeability, activation of Poly(ADP-Ribose) Polymerase 1 (PARP-1) and calpain, accumulation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymers, and nuclear translocation of AIF, all of which are characteristic of the Parthanatos death pathway. Moreover, the inhibition of PARP-1 and calpain activity protected photoreceptors from ceramide-mediated death in a study done after PARP-1 enzyme activity was established as an important contributor in rd1

1 and rd2 retinal degeneration mouse models (Prado Spalm et al., 2019; Sanabogiu et al., 2017, 2016). PARP-1 is  
2 also reciprocally regulated by calcium, one of the mediators of cell death (Bürkle and Virág, 2013; Virág et al.,  
3 1998).

4 Ceramide phosphorylation by ceramide kinase (CERK) leads to the generation of C1P, a sphingolipid  
5 with pleiotropic bioactivity (Bornancin, 2011). C1P is synthesized in the trans-Golgi and then transported to the  
6 plasma membrane to be released for auto- or paracrine signaling (Simanshu et al., 2013). C1P stimulates  
7 proliferation, differentiation, and survival of photoreceptor progenitors *in vivo*, enhancing opsin and PRPH2  
8 expression and promoting the development of OS (Miranda et al., 2011).

9 Increasing evidence suggests that ceramides are engaged in the onset of retina degeneration in mammals.  
10 While studying a rabbit model of retinal detachment, one study found that retinal apoptosis during induced retinal  
11 detachment is associated with *in vivo* production of ceramides (Ranty et al., 2009). Accumulation of ceramides  
12 due to deficient acid ceramidase *ASAH1* (**Figure 4**) in Farber's disease leads to retinal dysplasia, inflammation,  
13 and rod photoreceptor dysfunction resulting in severe visual impairment (Yu et al., 2019). Many studies indicate  
14 that ceramide accumulation leads to retina degeneration, but overexpressing ceramidases or inhibiting ceramide  
15 generation pathways can rescue photoreceptor cells and prevent vision loss (Acharya et al., 2008, 2003; Fabiani  
16 et al., 2017; German et al., 2006; Piano et al., 2013; Sanvicens and Cotter, 2006; Stiles et al., 2016). However,  
17 the question is whether inhibiting one ceramide synthesis pathway would be sufficient, or would it be preferred  
18 to target two or all three ceramide generation pathways (see Chapter II.2.3) to protect retinal cells from ceramide  
19 imbalance effectively.

#### 20 *Ceramide imbalance is detrimental for the RPE*

21 One of the critical functions of the RPE is trafficking and sorting cargo originating from the extracellular  
22 environment and plasma membrane using endosomes. Endosomes are derived from the RPE plasma membrane;  
23 therefore, the plasma membrane composition determines the number and size of nascent endosomes. Excessive  
24 accumulation of ceramides in the apical RPE membrane was recognized to play a role in macula diseases, such  
25 as age-related macular degeneration (AMD) and STGD (German et al., 2006; Tan et al., 2020; Victoria Simon et  
26 al., 2021; Zhu et al., 2010). Kaur and colleagues showed that increased ceramide levels promoted inward budding  
27 and fusion of early endosomes in the RPE (Kaur et al., 2018), but lowering ceramide levels with desipramine  
28 corrected these endosomal defects in a Stargardt's disease mouse model (Kaur et al., 2018).

29 In diabetic retinopathy, acid sphingomyelinase (ASMase, encoded by *SMPD1*) stimulation by high  
30 glucose and subsequent increase in ceramide levels have been shown to cause pathological alterations in RPE  
31 cells (Wang et al., 2016). Cholesterol-mediated activation of ASMase also disrupted autophagosome traffic and  
32 autophagic flux in the RPE due to ceramide-promoted tubulin acetylation and stiffening of microtubules (Toops  
33 et al., 2015). Furthermore, excessive neutral sphingomyelinase activity decreased RPE cells proliferation and  
34 increased apoptosis of ARPE-19 cells (Zhu et al., 2010). Another study shows that the addition of membrane-  
35 permeable ceramide C2 induced apoptosis-like cell death in the cultured human and rat RPE cells by increasing  
36 ROS production, mitochondrial membrane permeabilization, and caspase-3 activation (Kannan et al., 2004;  
37 Tomita et al., 2000).

#### 38 *Sphingosine and sphingosine-1-phosphate*

39 Sphingosine is another secondary messenger, potently generated by apoptotic stimuli, that can induce  
40 photoreceptor cell death through mitochondrial membrane permeabilization and ROS formation (Rotstein et al.,  
41 2010). Reducing sphingosine generation or stimulating its phosphorylation to S1P prevents photoreceptor demise,  
42 emphasizing the role of sphingolipids in photoreceptor survival (Simón et al., 2019).

43 Sphingosine is phosphorylated to S1P through the action of two sphingosine kinases - SphK1 and SphK2.  
44 The local concentration of S1P in tissues depends on the balance between its synthesis and degradation. The main  
45 enzymes that degrade S1P are S1P lyases and S1P phosphatases (SPPs). SPPs have two isoforms, SPP1 and SPP2,  
46 which catalyze the dephosphorylation of S1P, generating sphingosine (Sph) that is then converted to ceramide by

ceramide synthases (*CEKSI-0*) (Levy and Futerman, 2010; Pyne et al., 2009) S1P lyase (*SGPL1*) irreversibly degrades S1P to hexadecenal and ethanolamine-1-phosphate, removing S1P from the process of sphingolipid metabolism (Bandhuvula and Saba, 2007).

S1P emerges as a mediator of photoreceptor development and survival, preventing photoreceptors from oxidative stress (Fabiani et al., 2017; Fang et al., 2018; Miranda et al., 2009). It was shown that cytokines, DHA, glial cell-derived neurotrophic factor, and growth factors such as transforming growth factor  $\beta$  and nerve growth factor stimulate the expression of SphK1, resulting in an increase of S1P that acts as a secondary messenger critical for photoreceptor neurogenesis and survival (Abraham et al., 2010; Porter et al., 2018). In addition to its pro-survival effect, S1P also potently stimulates angiogenesis and inflammation. Overexpression of SphK2 increases S1P levels, resulting in accelerated retinal angiogenesis and increased neovascularization. Downregulation of S1P in SphK2 KO conditions reverses this effect (Eresch et al., 2018). S1P also promotes the recruitment of immune cells and retention of lymphocytes in inflamed tissues (Aoki et al., 2016). Thus, S1P action through S1P receptors is a driving force in the onset and progression of inflammation and angiogenesis in retinal inflammatory diseases (Simón et al., 2019). Following retinal injury, S1P promotes gliosis that alters the retinal structure, thereby enhancing visual dysfunction instead of preventing it (Lukowski et al., 2013; Swaney et al., 2008).

Ceramides and S1P appear to have opposite cellular roles; while ceramides induce cell cycle arrest or death, S1P promotes cell proliferation and survival (Cuvillier et al., 1996; Gomez-Munoz et al., 1995). The metabolic interconnection of ceramides, C1P, Sph, and S1P, demonstrates how altering the balance of these mediators can affect cell fate. Enzymes interconverting sphingosine and ceramides are located close to each other in the plasma membrane (Gault et al., 2010). The proximity of these enzymes in the plasma membrane suggests that tight regulation of the formation and breakdown of these sphingolipids is critical. The balance between them, often referred to as the “sphingolipid rheostat,” can profoundly affect cell death or survival and differentiation (Hait et al., 2006; Lewis et al., 2018; Newton et al., 2015). Understanding how these pathways can be manipulated could lead to novel therapies for treating and preventing different retinal diseases, independent of the underlying etiology.

### I.3. Lipids as an energy source

The retina is one of the highest energy-consuming tissues in the body, requiring abundant energy substrates to support metabolic functions, including light sensing *via* phototransduction and maintenance of electrical gradients, production of the molecules and structures that allow vision, and managing the oxidative stress arising from these processes (Joyal et al., 2016). As a part of the central nervous system (CNS), it was assumed that the metabolism and energy requirements of the retina rely on glucose, similar to the brain (Mergenthaler et al., 2013). This was supported by studies where the lack of glucose and its transporter in the RPE was associated with photoreceptor degeneration (reviewed in (Hurley, 2021)). Besides glucose, Smith, and colleagues (Joyal et al., 2016) showed that lipids, especially FAs, can serve as another rich source of ATP through oxidative FA oxidation (FAO). The reader can find more details in a recently published, extensive review (Fu et al., 2021). In brief, during this process, FAs are oxidized in the mitochondria to acetyl-CoA and enter the Krebs cycle to produce energy. Lipid turnover plays an essential role in neuronal survival. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- $\alpha$  (PPAR $\alpha$ ), a known lipid metabolism regulator, may be responsible for neovascularization in the retina (Pearsall et al., 2017). The *Ppara*<sup>-/-</sup> mouse model showed developing retinal degeneration and indicated that PPAR $\alpha$  activity is required to internalize FAs into the mitochondria for oxidation and ATP production. Therefore, PPAR $\alpha$  has been proposed to be a potential therapeutic target for treating neurovascular defects in retinal metabolic disorders (Fu et al., 2019; Pearsall et al., 2017). The mechanism underlying how cells balance between glucose and lipid energy sources is still not well understood. The involvement of pathways, such as mTOR, in the nutrient-sensing mechanism (Kim and Guan, 2019) is a great starting point for potential future studies.

## Chapter II. Lipid homeostasis in the photoreceptors and RPE

As mentioned earlier, lipids constitute a significant portion of photoreceptors and are especially enriched in the OS structures. Filled with the stacks of densely packed disk membranes, OS exists in an equilibrium between the proximal biosynthesis and elongation of lipid species balanced by distal OS shedding and phagocytosis by the adjacent RPE cells. The continuous renewal of the OS leads to a full renewal of the structure approximately every ten days in the vertebrate eye, drives increased demand for lipid anabolism in the photoreceptor IS, comparable to the levels observed in proliferating cells (Young, 1971, 1967; Young and Bok, 1969). To satisfy this demand, in addition to the systemic delivery of lipids and their precursors, lipid components of the shed OS undergo recovery and are delivered back to OS biogenesis sites, as will be discussed in the following section.

### II.1 Lipid exchange with the blood

Transport of hydrophobic lipid compounds through the aqueous blood plasma is enabled by a variety of specialized protein carriers forming lipoproteins, a detailed description of which falls out of the scope of this review but has been extensively reviewed elsewhere (Getz, 2018). In general, lipoproteins in the bloodstream form particles classified based on their size or density: from the smallest albumin complexes with the FFAs or their lysophospholipid derivatives to a wide range of differently sized spheres encapsulating the lipidic cargo in a hydrophilic shell. The latter include (in the order of size) HDL, LDL, intermediate-, and very-low-density lipoproteins (IDL and VLDL respectively) as well as the largest and lowest density chylomicrons (CM), which can exceed 1  $\mu\text{m}$  in diameter.

Photoreceptor OS and IS form the avascular part of the retina is surrounded by two diffusion barriers. Junctional complexes between the Müller cell apical processes and the photoreceptor IS membranes form the outer limiting membrane, while on the other side the tightly joined RPE cell monolayer serves as the outer blood-retina barrier (BRB) (Fields et al., 2020). The RPE, together with the opposed Bruch's membrane, separate the OS from a dense network of choroid vasculature, which mediates the majority of photoreceptor metabolite exchange with the systemic circulation. Large, retina-oriented fenestrations in the choriocapillaris facilitate the flow of plasma components into the extracapillary space, as well as further infiltration of the acellular Bruch's membrane layer. Studies of the permeability of the Bruch's membrane indicate that while the diffusion of macromolecules might be hindered to some degree by the inner collagenous portion of the membrane, even relatively large particles are capable of crossing it under native conditions (Cankova et al., 2011; Gordiyenko et al., 2004; Sørensen et al., 2019; Starita et al., 1997). Consequently, the RPE monolayer serves a prominent role in regulating the outer retina metabolite influx and efflux, including that of lipidic compounds.

#### II.1.1 Lipid influx to the RPE

The uptake of lipidic compounds to the RPE is facilitated by a range of specific receptors present in its cellular membranes (**Figures 1 and 4**). RPE cells express several lipoprotein cognate receptors, including the LDL receptor (LDLR) (Gordiyenko et al., 2004; Hayes et al., 1989; Tserentsoodol et al., 2006b) and VLDL receptor (VLDLR) (Hu et al., 2008), as well as broad-specificity scavenger receptor class B, member 1 (SCARB1, with alternative splicing variants I and II) (Duncan et al., 2009, 2002; Tserentsoodol et al., 2006a), and the cluster of differentiation 36 (CD36) (Kociok and Jousen, 2007; Ryeom et al., 1996). In addition, several other proteins present in RPE membranes were identified as important regulators of FA content and composition in the photoreceptor cells: major facilitator superfamily domain-containing protein 2a (MFS2A) (Wong and Silver, 2020), ADIPOR1 (Rice et al., 2015), and membrane frizzled-related protein (MFRP) (Kautzmann et al., 2020). Since the tight junction barrier prevents membrane protein diffusion between the apical and basolateral aspects of the cell, both surfaces differ in their receptor composition and lipid uptake characteristics.

The choroid-oriented basolateral membrane is enriched in LDLR, and accordingly, it was observed that LDL constitutes a more efficient source for cholesterol uptake over the more abundant HDL pool (Tserentsoodol et al., 2006b). Loss of LDLR in mice results in lipid accumulation in the Bruch's membrane and gradual

1 photoreceptor degeneration (Schmidt-Erturh et al., 2008). This and several other lines of evidence suggest that  
2 LDL particles constitute a significant source of lipids taken up from the systemic circulation by RPE cells  
3 (Gordiyenko et al., 2004; Hayes et al., 1989; Rodríguez and Larrayoz, 2010; Tserentsoodol et al., 2006a). Loss  
4 of VLDLR, abundant in both photoreceptors and the RPE (**Figure 4**), results in reduced FA levels in the retina,  
5 suggesting another important route for the lipid influx (Hu et al., 2008; Joyal et al., 2016). CD36, which also  
6 localizes predominantly to the RPE basal membrane (Tserentsoodol et al., 2006a), was shown to mediate the  
7 uptake of long-chain fatty acids and phospholipids, including oxidized LDL (Silverstein and Febbraio, 2009). In  
8 addition, it was proposed that the influx of albumin-bound unesterified FAs can be to some extent driven by their  
9 spontaneous crossing of the cellular membrane followed by binding to the cellular FA transport proteins (FATP)  
10 and FA binding proteins (FABP), and subsequent quenching to a water-soluble acyl-CoA form (Hamilton and  
11 Brunaldi, 2007).

12 Interestingly, a dedicated uptake pathway involving the MFSD2A receptor seems to support the selective  
13 enrichment of DHA in the photoreceptor cells. MFSD2A, present in the RPE basolateral membrane, mediates the  
14 FA uptake primarily in the form of LPC, simultaneously contributing to the transcytosis suppression and the BRB  
15 permeability properties (Andreone et al., 2017; Nguyen et al., 2014; Wong et al., 2016). While DHA  
16 supplementation in the form of LPC effectively increases its retinal content (Sugasini et al., 2020), loss of *Mfsd2a*  
17 leads to the significant DHA depletion from the mouse retina. This depletion translates to a surprisingly modest  
18 retinal degeneration phenotype (Lobanova et al., 2019; Wong et al., 2016). Given the importance of DHA for  
19 photoreceptor health, it comes with no surprise that multiple delivery pathways coordinate its uptake to the neural  
20 retina. It is, however, intriguing that the retina depleted of nearly half of its original DHA content can retain  
21 relatively normal structural and functional characteristics, raising a question about the relation between the level  
22 of photoreceptor pathology and the retinal DHA content.

### 23 II.1.2 Lipid efflux from the RPE

24 The apical membrane of RPE mediates further lipid flux towards the neural retina. Thanks to its  
25 phagocytic capability, the same membrane mediates the daily clearance of photoreceptor OS tips concomitant  
26 with a significant lipid material ingestion by the RPE. Both processes, with opposite directionality, depend on a  
27 dedicated set of membrane receptors and transporters. While several proteins involved in the phagocytosis  
28 orchestration have been described in detail (see section II.3.4), the mechanisms by which the RPE apical  
29 membrane regulates lipid efflux towards the photoreceptors remain poorly understood.

30 The apical membrane contains ATP-binding cassette transporters A1 (ABCA1) and G1 (ABCG1), which  
31 utilize ATP to flip various classes of lipids (cholesterol and phospholipids in particular) to the lipophilic acceptors  
32 located in the extracellular matrix (**Figure 1**) (Ananth et al., 2014; Tserentsoodol et al., 2006a). RPE-specific  
33 depletion of both results in lipid accumulation in the form of lipid droplets in the RPE cells of young mice,  
34 coinciding with inflammatory response and retinal degeneration (Storti et al., 2019). Yet, the neural retinas of  
35 those animals do not present any major lipid deficiency, suggesting that certain redundancy and compensatory  
36 mechanisms exist at this level to ensure an adequate supply of lipids and essential FAs to the retina. Conversely,  
37 loss of either *AdipoR1* or *Mfrp*, two other transmembrane proteins abundant in the RPE apical membrane (**Figure**  
38 **1**), leads to significant changes in the mouse retinal lipid profile (Kautzmann et al., 2020). These changes are  
39 reminiscent of the *Mfsd2a* KO phenotype (Lobanova et al., 2019), and characterized by significant depletion of  
40 multiple phospholipid species, most prominently containing DHA or VLC-PUFAs. Unlike *Mfsd2a* KO, however,  
41 *AdipoR1* or *Mfrp* deficient animals exhibit a gradual photoreceptor loss evident even at an early age (Rice et al.,  
42 2015; Won et al., 2008). While ADIPOR1 possesses an intrinsic ceramidase activity leading to the release of  
43 sphingosine and FFA (Holland et al., 2011), the role of MFRP in lipid metabolism or transport remains  
44 unresolved. Interestingly, ADIPOR1 deficiency has been recently proposed to affect the expression of *Elovl2*  
45 (Osada et al., 2021), a critical elongase contributing to the DHA synthesis (see Chapter II.2.1). Therefore, Osada  
46 and colleagues implicate that the primary cause of photoreceptor degeneration in *AdipoR1* KO mice might be  
47 related to DHA biosynthesis rather than its transport to the retina. Comparison of *Mfsd2a*, *AdipoR1*, and *Mfrp*  
48 KO phenotypes also suggests that a deeper look into the lipid compositional differences at single lipid species

1 levels is needed to fully understand the role of DHA and VLC-PUFAs for retinal structural and functional  
2 homeostasis.

## 4 II.2 Lipid biosynthesis and metabolism *in situ*

5 In many ways, the RPE functions as a life support system for the outer retina, complementing the elevated  
6 metabolic requirements of both rods and cones. For example, a direct comparison between the retinal and RPE  
7 metabolite content showed elevated  $\beta$ -oxidation of FAs and sphingolipid biosynthesis intermediates in the RPE  
8 (Kanow et al., 2017; Sinha et al., 2020). Moreover, the expression of several essential enzymes involved in lipid  
9 biosynthesis and metabolism was confirmed in both RPE and photoreceptor cells (**Figure 4**), indicating the  
10 important role of lipid anabolism *in situ*, as will be further discussed in this chapter.

### 11 II.2.1 Free FAs

12 Photoreceptors exhibit a unique FA composition, being particularly enriched with DHA and other LC-  
13 and VLC-PUFAs. Early studies suggested that biosynthesis of DHA occurs predominantly in the liver, but it is  
14 also present in the retina and other parts of the CNS (Bazan et al., 2011; Scott and Bazan, 1989). In recent years  
15 more light has been shed on the presence, and consequently the role of PUFA biosynthesis enzymes in the retina  
16 (**Figure 4**). As mentioned earlier, all LC- and VLC-PUFAs can be biosynthesized in human body from their more  
17 abundant dietary precursors, like the  $\alpha$ -Linolenic acid in case of the *n*-3 series, and part of the elongation reaction  
18 catalyzed by a family of ELOVL elongases constitutes the rate-limiting step in this process. ELOVL enzymes  
19 involved in PUFA elongation exhibit substrate selectivity: ELOVL5 elongates PUFAs 18-22 carbons in length,  
20 ELOVL2, 20-22 carbons, and ELOVL4 acts on VLC-PUFAs of 24 carbons or more (Deák et al., 2019). ELOVL5  
21 exhibits high expression in the liver and comparably low expression in the retina, where it is seemingly confined  
22 to the Müller cells. ELOVL2, as a critical enzyme for DHA synthesis, is highly expressed in the liver. In addition,  
23 it is expressed in the central nervous system, including retinal cones, and at low level in other cells (see chapter  
24 III). ELOVL4 is highly and specifically expressed in photoreceptors, mainly in the IS, and, in contrast to  
25 ELOVL2, is absent from the liver (Agbaga et al., 2008; Tikhonenko et al., 2010; Vasireddy et al., 2007). Thus,  
26 in great opposition to the DHA supply, biosynthesis of VLC-PUFAs by ELOVL4 occurs predominantly in the  
27 photoreceptor cells. ELOVL2 products of 24 carbons in length can serve a dual role as both DHA and VLC-  
28 PUFA precursors and, as such, are critical for the homeostasis of photoreceptors. In addition, it was shown that  
29 the RPE contains measurable amounts of the 22 carbon intermediate (22:5 *n*-3) that can be further converted into  
30 the DHA (Wang and Anderson, 1993) therefore confirming the presence of ELOVL2 in RPE. Accordingly,  
31 mutations in ELOVL4 and ELOVL2, the two most abundant elongases in the retina (**Figure 4**), affect the health  
32 of the photoreceptors. Loss of ELOVL4 significantly decreases the overall VLC-PUFA photoreceptor content,  
33 which likely contributes to the Stargardt-like macular dystrophy (STGD3) disease pathogenesis (see **Table 1**), as  
34 will be discussed later in this review (Bennett and Anderson, 2016). However, to this day, no genomic variants  
35 or mutations correlate with ocular phenotypes identified in *ELOVL2* (see more in chapter III).

36 To better understand the role of ELOVL2 in the eye, our group generated *Elovl2*<sup>C234W</sup> mutant mice lacking  
37 enzymatic ability to elongate DHA into its 24 carbon derivative (24:5 *n*-3), and showed that they exhibit  
38 accelerated vision decline as early as 6 months of age. In addition, we observed the development of sub-RPE  
39 deposits containing oxidized lipids and ApoE and altered composition of PUFAs in the retina, all of which are  
40 disease features reminiscent of the dry AMD (Chen et al., 2020). Intriguingly, our recent data pointed to the  
41 potential role of ELOVL2 in the induction of senescence program, a cellular phenotype associated with aging. In  
42 particular, we sought to investigate the role of *Elovl2* in the cellular program, focusing on gene expression. To do  
43 that, we performed a strand-specific mRNA seq on 4 month-old *Elovl2*<sup>C234W</sup> mutant mice and wild type age-  
44 matched retinas. At this age visual defects in the mutant animals are not detectable. 20 million 50 base pair-end  
45 reads were obtained from each sample to allow for statistical significance of detected differences, and robust  
46 detection of low-abundance transcripts. Differentially regulated RNA expression features were found via the  
47 Homer tool - DESeq2 (Heinz et al., 2010). Volcano plot (**Figure 5A**) was generated to visualize the changes in

1 transcripts expression between 4-month-old WT (N=3) and 4-month-old *Elovl2*<sup>C234W</sup> (N=3) mouse retinæ  
2 (*GSE submitted*). Transcriptomes analysis detected significant downregulation of genes involved in oxidative  
3 phosphorylation (Figure 5 B,C, REACTOME subset of Canonical Pathways, systematic name: M27186) from  
4 Molecular Signatures Database (MSigDB). These changes were accompanied by deregulation of genes engaged  
5 in oxidative-stress-induced senescence (Figure 5C *right*, WikiPathways subset of Canonical Pathways, systematic  
6 name: M39436, MSigDB). Therefore, the analysis pointed out a potential connection between PUFAs and  
7 senescence and inflammation. This data agrees with studies performed on *Elovl2* KO animals (Talamonti et al.,  
8 2017), where authors noticed that macrophages isolated from the KO mice have a proinflammatory phenotype  
9 compared to healthy macrophages. Continuous inflammation can be the reason for several other phenotypes,  
10 including the presence of complement proteins in the sub-RPE deposits in mutant mice.

11 In the next step towards understanding the role of ELOVL2 in the visual system, we obtained electron  
12 microscopy images of Bruch's membrane (BM) in 18 month-old WT and *Elovl2*<sup>C234W</sup> females. To avoid the  
13 "batch effect", all samples were handled in parallel. In brief after enucleation, eyeballs were fixed for 10 days in  
14 EM fixative (2% paraformaldehyde+2.5% glutaraldehyde in 0.15M sodium cacodylate buffer pH 7.4). At least  
15 three pieces of each tissue were sent to the Electron Microscopy Core Facility at UC San Diego, and all sample  
16 preparation and imaging have been performed in a blinded way by the experts in the facility. The data from three  
17 WT and two mutant animals clearly indicated several differences (**Figure 5D**). First, the BM is distorted and  
18 thickened in the mutant animals. The collagen stripes are disturbed, and the elastin layer seems irregular. These  
19 changes were consistent in each sample from mutant animals, while only sporadic thickening of the BM but  
20 normal collagen and elastin fibers was observed in the samples from WT animals. The aberrant phenotypes in the  
21 BM of mutant animals are accompanied by an accumulation of basal lamina deposits (BLamD) forming a layer  
22 on the BM and invading basal infoldings of RPE (**Figure 5D**, BLamD – red stars). These changes are observable  
23 in bigger patches, separated by smaller regions without BLamDs or with only a thin layer of the deposits above  
24 BM. Since the accumulation of BLamD and their invasion in basal infoldings of RPE can signify aging and stress  
25 (Ramrattan et al., 1994) we conclude that our *Elovl2*<sup>C234W</sup> animals express signs of accelerated aging in the eye  
26 and as such the model may be considered to study an age component in age-related eye diseases including AMD.  
27 Interestingly, photoreceptors contain only ~3% of cones in the mouse retina, while the impact of the *Elovl2*<sup>C234W</sup>  
28 mutation is quite profound. This divergence might be an important indication of the particular role of cones in the  
29 retina. For example, one can hypothesize that cones are the main cell types producing DHA and up to 26 carbon  
30 length PUFAs *in situ*. This hypothesis implies an efficient lipid transport and exchange between the two types of  
31 the photoreceptors. Future studies should be focused on deciphering in detail the inter cone-rod lipid dynamics.

## 32 II.2.2 Phospholipids

33 Phospholipids constitute a major fraction of the total retinal lipid content. Photoreceptors express  
34 components of both major pathways contributing to the diverse phospholipid composition: the *de*  
35 *novo* biosynthesis (Kennedy) pathway and the remodeling pathway (known as Land's cycle) (**Figure 4**).  
36 Biosynthesis first leads to the generation of a common precursor of all phospholipids, PA, through a multistep  
37 process involving glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase (GPAT) and 1-acylglycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase  
38 (AGPAT, also known as lysophosphatidic acid acyltransferase: LPAAT) enzymes. AGPAT3, the most abundant  
39 AGPAT in both photoreceptors and RPE (**Figure 4**), is responsible for incorporating the majority of DHA into  
40 OS phospholipids. Mice devoid of *Agpat3* show a specific and almost complete lack of DHA and VLC-PUFA-  
41 containing phospholipids in the retina, leading to an abnormal morphology and organization of the OS disks  
42 (Shindou et al., 2017). Interestingly, the retinal degeneration and visual function decline associated with DHA  
43 and VLC-PUFA deficiency progress faster in those mice, compared to the previously mentioned *Mfsd2a* KO  
44 phenotype (Lobanova et al., 2019), suggesting a pivotal role of AGPAT3 in the retinal phospholipid supply. Such  
45 a conclusion, however, awaits further verification with the retina-specific genetic approaches as well as lipid  
46 supplementation studies. (Hishikawa et al., 2017; Nagata et al., 2021).

47 The FA composition of phospholipids can be further modified by the sequential action of PLA2 and  
48 lysophospholipid acyltransferase (LPLAT) families of enzymes, involved in the deacylation-reacylation cycles

known as the Land's cycles (**Figure 3B**). LPCAT1, an LPC-specific LPLAT, was shown to facilitate the conversion of palmitoyl-LPC to dipalmitoyl-PC (DPPC) mainly distributed in the IS structures of the photoreceptor cells (Anderson et al., 2014). KO of *Lpcat1* leads to retinal degeneration (known as rd11 mouse model), confirming again the importance of *in situ* lipid biosynthesis in preserving photoreceptor integrity (Akagi et al., 2016; Friedman et al., 2010). Interestingly, an LRAT-related phospholipase A and acyltransferase 3 (PLAAT3, also known as HRASLS3 or AdPLA) (Golczak et al., 2015), occurs as the most abundant enzyme from the phospholipid metabolism pathway in the RPE layer (**Figure 4**). PLAAT3 shows both phospholipase A1 and A2 activity leading to the generation of LPC and LPE (Chatterjee et al., 2021), which suggests its important role in the lipolysis process, associated with both uptake and recycling of lipids, as will be described further in this review.

### II.2.3 Sphingolipids

The first steps of sphingolipids *de novo* biosynthesis occur in the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) and involve condensation of serine and palmitoyl-CoA into a common precursor, dihydroceramide, through a sequential action of serine palmitoyltransferase (SPT; encoded by *SPTLC1-3*), 3-ketodihydrospingosine reductase (KDSR), and ceramide synthases (CERS1-6) (Gault et al., 2010), all more abundant in RPE than rods or cones (**Figure 4**). Recently, TLCD3B, a novel ceramide synthase, has been discovered and associated with human recessive retinal dystrophy (Bertrand et al., 2021). SPT constitutes the rate-limiting enzyme in the process, while mutations in SPT lead to the accumulation of toxic atypical deoxysphingolipids (**Table 1**). Serine deficiency, deoxysphingolipid accumulation, and SPT mutations were associated with macular telangiectasia, a rare macular disease that leads to loss of central vision (Chapter III), underscoring the importance of sphingolipid metabolism for photoreceptor health. Ceramides are further synthesized in the ER, but to begin sphingomyelin production, they must first be transported to the trans-Golgi region by the ceramide transferase (CERT1) or vesicular transport pathways (Hanada et al., 2009). In the trans-Golgi, ceramide can also be phosphorylated to C1P by CERK, an essential enzyme for photoreceptor health.

Apart from the *de novo* synthesis, ceramide generation can occur through the sphingomyelin hydrolysis or through the salvage pathway in which complex sphingolipids are converted back to sphingosine and ceramides. Catabolism of sphingomyelin and other complex sphingolipids involves the action of sphingomyelin phosphodiesterases (also known as sphingomyelinases; SMases). These enzymes differ in subcellular localization, optimal pH range, and cation dependence (Marchesini and Hannun, 2004). In contrast to the *de novo* pathway, the sphingomyelinase pathway can rapidly generate ceramides through a single type of enzyme upon activation by various stimuli, a fact which is essential for precise signal transduction (Chapter I). This prompt response is possible due to the abundance of sphingomyelin in the membrane (Canals et al., 2018). Mutations in *SMPD1*, the most abundant sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase (SMPD) in the photoreceptors and RPE (**Figure 4**), lead to human lysosomal storage disorder manifested by retinal stigmata, among many other symptoms, suggesting a direct link between photoreceptor health and the retinal sphingolipid hydrolysis capacity (Gault et al., 2010).

The salvage pathway of ceramide generation comes from the breakdown of complex sphingolipids, enzymatically degraded through non-SMase hydrolases such as cerebrosidases, galactosidases, and ceramidases in acidic compartments (late endosomes/lysosomes). The resulting ceramide cannot be released from this compartment and must first be hydrolyzed by N-acylsphingosine amidohydrolase 1 (ASAH1), forming FFA and sphingosine. The latter is then re-utilized in the ER to regenerate ceramides *via* CERS (Kitatani et al., 2008). The mouse model with deficient *Asah1* shows retinal dysplasia and optic nerve pathology accompanied by abnormal accumulation of ceramides and other sphingolipids in the retinal tissues, which is characteristic of Farber's disease (**Table 1**) (Yu et al., 2019). Exogenous ceramide can also be salvaged and converted to endogenous ceramide by the reverse activity of ceramidases (Novgorodov et al., 2011). C1P and S1P are generated through their phosphorylation by CERK or one of the two sphingosine kinases (SPHK), respectively (Hait et al., 2006; Wijesinghe et al., 2005). It was shown that adiponectin receptors (ADIPOR1 and ADIPOR2) possess high structural homology with intracellular alkaline ceramidase ACER3 (Vasiliauskaitė-Brooks et al., 2018) and that

adiponectin promotes ceramide degradation through its receptors (Holland et al., 2011). This observation was also confirmed by the Granier group, which demonstrated that both ADIPORs have ceramidase activity, which can be further stimulated through the binding of adiponectin (Vasiliauskaitė-Brooks et al., 2017). It would also be intriguing to study whether C1qTNF-related proteins (CTRPs), which are highly conserved adiponectin paralogs expressed in the eye, can also affect the receptor ceramidase activity. Furthermore, ADIPOR1 mutations in humans are associated with syndromic and non-syndromic RP, and were also identified as a genetic risk factor for AMD in the Finish population (Kaarniranta et al., 2012; Xu et al., 2016; Zhang et al., 2016). Except for retina diseases mentioned above, impaired metabolism of sphingolipids, resulting in their dyshomeostasis, have been observed in AMD patients with choroidal neovascularisation (CNV) and geographic atrophy, and also in patients with diabetic retinopathy, retinal ischemia, and other pathologies (Fan et al., 2016; Shiwani et al., 2021; Wilmott et al., 2019).

## II.3 Lipid cycling

### II.3.1 Transport through the interphotoreceptor matrix (IPM)

Lipid transport from the RPE to photoreceptor cells is by far the least understood part of the entire lipid cycle. Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP), a prevalent protein in the IPM initially recognized as a major retinoid carrier (Zeng et al., 2020), has been shown to efficiently bind various FFAs, including oleic acid and DHA (Chen et al., 1993; Ghosh et al., 2015; Semenova and Converse, 2003). In native conditions, IRBP associates with several FA chains and possesses two retinoid-binding sites, of which one has been shown to release 11-*cis*-retinal specifically upon DHA binding (Chen et al., 1996). IRBP undergoes rapid turnover in the IPM involving endocytosis into the RPE and photoreceptor IS, suggesting one intake route for the bound cargo (Cunningham and Gonzalez-Fernandez, 2003). The presence of albumin, the common FFA carrier of the blood, has also been postulated in the IPM (Adler and Edwards, 2000; Duncan et al., 2006). Unlike the RPE, both rods and cones lack MFSD2A while at the same time expressing ADIPOR1 at the highest levels in the retina (**Figure 1**). ADIPOR1 promotes DHA uptake and biosynthesis of VLC-PUFAs in the IS, mostly localizing to the OS structures of photoreceptor cells (Rice et al., 2015; Sluch et al., 2018). Proteins associated with lipoprotein particle formation and transport have also been identified in the subretinal space. Apolipoprotein A1 (APOA1), the major HDL constituent, is present in the apical portion of the RPE cells, rod IS, and the IPM (Tserentsoodol et al., 2006a). Its major transporter, ABCA1, is found in both the RPE apical membrane and photoreceptor IS membranes, suggesting an active HDL-mediated transport through the IPM (Ananth et al., 2014; Tserentsoodol et al., 2006a).

### II.3.2 Lipid trafficking in photoreceptor cells

Upon delivery to photoreceptors, FFAs preferentially accumulate in the IS, and their uptake is coupled with subsequent esterification into phospholipids (Rodriguez De Turco et al., 2009). Biosynthesis of phospholipids occurs at a high rate in the ER and Golgi system of the IS, and photoreceptor-expressed FABPs (FABP7 (Su et al., 2016), FABP12 (Liu et al., 2008) likely assist in channeling FFAs towards these sites. OS disk formation, which consumes a significant portion of the newly synthesized phospholipids, takes place in the base of the OS structure, separated from the IS by a narrow connecting cilium (CC). Vesicles transport lipids, as well as newly synthesized OS membrane proteins, across the IS to the periciliary ridge complex at the base of the CC structure (Besharse and Pfenninger, 1980; Papermaster et al., 1985). Both conventional and unconventional (*trans*-Golgi omitting) secretory pathways seem to be utilized in this process (Imanishi, 2019). Since OS proteins may directly interact with lipids, (a prominent example being rhodopsin's interaction with cholesterol and DHA (Albert et al., 1996; Grossfield et al., 2006; Soubias and Gawrisch, 2005)), it is plausible to speculate that just as vesicles provide means of transmembrane protein transport to OS, the proteins themselves may provide means of certain lipid trafficking. However, it was shown that some aspects of protein and lipid transport act independently of each other, as was the case for cholesterol precursors (Fliesler and Keller, 1997). The CC creates a barrier against membrane protein and lipid diffusion between the IS and OS compartments (Nachury et al., 2010). Most

1 rhodopsin molecules cross the CC *via* the ciliary plasma membrane, suggesting the same rate for at least a portion  
2 of the accompanying vesicular phospholipids (Burgoyne et al., 2015; Wolfrum and Schmitt, 2000). Nonetheless,  
3 vesicular structures have been observed within the CC lumen, implicating the existence of alternative protein and  
4 lipid transport modalities through the CC (Chuang et al., 2015; Gilliam et al., 2012). As revealed recently, nascent  
5 OS disks are formed through evaginations of the plasma membrane at the neck of OS structure, and this region is  
6 devoid of any vesicles (Spencer et al., 2020). Overall, it strongly suggests that most of the OS-destined lipid (and  
7 protein) transport occurs *via* the ciliary plasma membrane, continuous with the OS plasma membrane. Since the  
8 OS disk membrane differs in terms of both lipid and protein composition from the plasma membrane surrounding  
9 the structure (see Chapter I) it is evident that another sorting mechanism for both classes of molecules must be in  
10 place at the site of new disk formation (Nemet et al., 2014). Molecular details of this process, however, remain  
11 unknown.

### 12 II.3.3 Outer segment lipid dynamics

13 It takes approximately 10 days for the newly synthesized OS disk in the mammalian eye to reach the apical  
14 side of the OS structure, where it ultimately becomes detached and subjected to the RPE-mediated phagocytosis  
15 process (Young, 1967; Young and Bok, 1969). As a disk gradually moves along the OS longitudinal axis, its  
16 membrane proteins remain stably associated with that particular disk, without any measurable turnover (Hall et  
17 al., 1969). In stark contrast, using biochemical and autoradiography assays, disk lipids were shown to freely  
18 diffuse to other disks and the plasma membrane of the OS structure (Bibb and Young, 1974a, 1974b). Different  
19 rates of OS incorporation and turnover were observed for the individual phospholipid classes, as well as fatty acyl  
20 chains (Gordon and Bazan, 1990; Louie et al., 1988). Yet, the disk's membrane lipid composition undergoes  
21 significant changes as it moves from the basal to the apical side of the OS structure, most notably a decrease in  
22 cholesterol and increase in the unsaturated fatty acyl chain content (Chapter I). The mechanisms underlying this  
23 process are not known and may involve properties of certain proteins present in the OS to bind and translocate  
24 lipids between membranes, as well as lipid-lipid interactions. Significant differences in phospholipid headgroup  
25 composition between the OS disk and plasma membranes were suggested to favor gradual cholesterol transfer to  
26 the latter (Albert et al., 2016). In addition, cholesterol inherently segregates away from the unsaturated lipid acyl  
27 chains, DHA in particular, supporting the formation of their respective opposing gradients in the OS structure  
28 (Wassall and Stillwell, 2009). As discussed earlier in this review, the role of such gradients is not fully understood.  
29 However, since the lipid composition of a particular disk is directly correlated with its age (as opposed to the  
30 relatively stable protein composition), it could potentially serve a role in initiating the old disk clearance at the  
31 tip of the OS structure. Multiple synergizing factors make the OS membranes especially prone to lipid oxidation  
32 (Organisciak and Vaughan, 2010), as also discussed in the context of aging further in this review (Chapter III).  
33 Those factors include the exceptionally high PUFA content, light exposure, high metabolic rate of the  
34 photoreceptor cells, high overall oxygen tension in the outer retina, and possible lipofuscin accumulation in the  
35 RPE with age. In fact, similar reasons help to explain why OS structures are subject to such an intensive renewal  
36 process. While lipid oxidation products accumulate over time, it is yet to be determined what their distribution is  
37 across the OS structure and whether the already described lipid gradients affect their generation process.

### 38 II.3.4 Phagocytosis

39 Every day the distal portion of the photoreceptor OS, equal to around 7-10% of the entire structure, is  
40 removed by the RPE cells through an evolutionarily conserved, multi-step process known as phagocytosis. The  
41 process has been the subject of several excellent recent reviews (Kwon and Freeman, 2020; Lakkaraju et al.,  
42 2020). PS externalized to the outer leaflet of the OS tip plasma membrane constitutes the earliest known hallmark  
43 of the phagocytosis initiation (Ruggiero et al., 2012). Asymmetric PS distribution to the inner leaflet in virtually  
44 all healthy cell membranes is tightly maintained by cellular flippases and only lost upon the apoptosis induction.  
45 Consequently, localized conditions resembling apoptosis initiation are suspected to occur diurnally at the OS tip,  
46 though the molecular details of this process remain unknown. It is further speculated that some form of diffusion  
47 barrier needs to be present to prevent the expansion of the externalized PS signal beyond the photoreceptor tip.  
48 Once externalized, PS is bound by a number of proteins secreted to the IPM, including growth arrest-specific

1 protein 6 (GAS6), vitamin K-dependent protein S (PKOS), and MFG-E8. These in turn function as ligands for the  
2 two major receptors present in the RPE apical membrane known for their involvement in the phagocytosis  
3 initiation: Mer tyrosine kinase (MERTK) and  $\alpha\text{v}\beta 5$  integrin. While roles of MERTK-GAS6/PROS and  $\alpha\text{v}\beta 5$   
4 integrin-MFG-E8 complexes with PS are well established in the context of RPE phagocytosis (Kwon and  
5 Freeman, 2020; Lakkaraju et al., 2020), additional pathways involving protein-lipid interaction likely play a  
6 supporting role in the orchestration of the process. Lipid scavenger receptor CD36, involved in the oxidized LDL  
7 cleanup from the subretinal space (Picard et al., 2010), was shown to specifically bind several oxidized PC and  
8 PS species present in the OS, and this binding was suggested to direct the engulfment of the photoreceptor tips  
9 by the RPE apical processes (Greenberg et al., 2006; Sun et al., 2006). Although intensely studied, the full  
10 mechanism of phagocytosis, the regulation of its onset and decline, as well as precise timing of ingestion vs.  
11 maturation of phagosomes have to be reevaluated using contemporary technologies.

### 12 II.3.5. Lipid recycling and repurposing in RPE

13 OS phagosomes formed at the apical membrane of the RPE undergo maturation as they gradually shift  
14 towards the basal side of the cell. The process involves fusion with endosomes and lysosomes aimed primarily at  
15 fast degradation of the large quantities of the OS material ingested every day. Each RPE cell contacts many  
16 photoreceptors, up to 30 in humans and 200 in mice (Gao and Hollyfield, 1992; Volland et al., 2015). Ultimate  
17 resolution of the phagolysosomes must occur at the end of each daily cycle to prevent the accumulation of cell  
18 debris while simultaneously allowing the recycling and repurposing of many nutrients. The RPE expresses several  
19 lysosomal lipid hydrolases at significantly higher levels than rods or cones, reflecting their important role in RPE  
20 biology. This includes pH-dependent phospholipases A1 (PLA1) and PLA2, which aid in the release of FFAs  
21 from phospho- and glycolipids (Swartz and Mitchell, 1973). The lysosomal acid lipase type A (LIPA) de-esterifies  
22 the cholesterol molecules. Breakdown of the ingested lipids constitutes an important step in phagosome  
23 maturation, and its inhibition results in both lipid and rhodopsin accumulation in the RPE. This observation,  
24 originating from the *Pnpla2* conditional knock-out in the RPE (Bullock et al., 2021), suggests that lipase-mediated  
25 OS lipid breakdown is required for efficient hydrolysis of the accompanying OS proteins. The abundance of the  
26 released FAs comparable to the levels metabolized daily by hepatocytes creates a challenge, but also an  
27 opportunity for the postmitotic RPE layer. Similarly, like the liver, RPE expresses enzymes involved in energy  
28 production through the saturated and unsaturated FAO and ketogenesis pathways (Reyes-Reveles et al., 2017).  
29 At the same time, the presence of the high levels of major glucose transporter GLUT1 in both basal and apical  
30 membranes of the RPE combined with the known suppressive role of lactate in the RPE was suggested to support  
31 the notion of direct transfer of glucose from the choroid vasculature to photoreceptors instead of its catabolism  
32 by RPE cells (Kanow et al., 2017; Swarup et al., 2019). While the extent of glucose utilization by the RPE requires  
33 further investigation, the RPE is believed to use FAO to meet a significant portion of its energy requirements (Fu  
34 et al., 2021). However, the retina is known to preserve DHA content even upon prolonged n-3 FA deprivation,  
35 which early on suggested that DHA and likely other lipids are in part directly recycled back to the photoreceptor  
36 cells for non-energy purposes (Bazan et al., 1992; Chen and Anderson, 1993; Tinoco et al., 1977). Further studies  
37 utilizing biochemical and autoradiography assays showed that DHA ingested by the RPE upon phagocytosis is  
38 transiently converted into TAGs and quickly recycled back to the photoreceptor cells (Gordon et al., 1992;  
39 Rodriguez De Turco et al., 1999; Stinson et al., 1991). The process is selective towards the DHA over other FA  
40 species, however, it is unclear how this selectivity is obtained and which exactly proteins are involved in its  
41 orchestration.

## 43 Chapter III. Lipids in retinal aging and disease

44 As mentioned above (Chapter I), lipid composition affects membrane structure and properties, such as  
45 viscosity. Since viscosity is an essential factor in determining the rate of membrane-related reactions including  
46 cell signaling, cell adhesion, and enzyme binding/activity, it plays a crucial role in aging processes. Both  
47 headgroup and tail chemistry can significantly modulate lipid diffusion (Seu et al., 2006). Therefore, it is not

1 surprising that the role of lipids, lipid composition and lipid metabolism in aging is under active investigation  
2 in several laboratories.

### 3 III.1. Lipids in aging

4 Aging is a complex, multifactorial process characterized by a progressive deterioration of tissue structure  
5 and function. Aging changes are driven by intrinsic (genetic) and extrinsic (environmental) factors. Because aging  
6 is the single greatest risk factor for the development of age-related eye diseases such as AMD and glaucoma,  
7 understanding the molecular mechanisms of aging presents an opportunity to find new therapeutic approaches in  
8 biomedical science. Changes in visual capability in later adulthood impacts patients' ability to perform common  
9 everyday visual tasks, thereby influencing a patient's quality of life and well-being. Several studies have focused  
10 on analyzing age-related changes in the lipid composition of human postmortem retinas and in mice.

11 Lipids play an important role in the mechanism of aging in the central nervous system (Layé et al., 2018;  
12 Singh et al., 2019; Wang and Michaelis, 2010). Multiple groups have measured changes in various lipid levels to  
13 assess their association with healthy aging, longevity, and disease. Recent development of high-tech methods for  
14 detection and quantification of lipids has accelerated the development of the field. However, much is still to be  
15 done to parse lipids' causative vs. correlative roles in the aging process.

16 The change in membrane lipid composition with age has a number of characteristics. First, there is usually  
17 an increase of "rigid" lipids (cholesterol, sphingolipids, and degree of saturation in the FAs acyl chain). Second,  
18 several changes in lipid composition observed in one tissue can be translated to other tissues. For example,  
19 increases in cholesterol in plasma and decreases of PUFAs in plasma have been correlated to changes in  
20 cholesterol levels in the brain and eye. Lastly, it seems that changes in membrane fluidity materialize quite late  
21 compared to other cellular functions, which suggests that membrane function is tightly maintained and presents  
22 a metabolic challenge to the cell during the aging process (Skowronska-Krawczyk and Budin, 2020).

#### 23 **Photoreceptors**

24 The photoreceptor OS is built from stacks of membranous discs with specific lipid composition (discussed  
25 in Chapter I), which fluctuates with age as reported by multiple laboratories. For example, changes in FA  
26 composition in the eye were quantified by several groups through the years (Bretillon et al., 2008; Liu et al., 2010;  
27 Prokopiou et al., 2019). Very little to no age-related change was observed in FAs such as 16:0, 18:0, 18:1, 18:2,  
28 18:3, 20:4, 22:4, 22:5 and 22:6. The level of DHA is particularly well-maintained in the aging retina (Liu et al.,  
29 2010). Intriguingly, levels of VLC-PUFAs (>26C) were consistently lower in aged donors and severely reduced  
30 in AMD donor eyes. These changes were consistently accompanied by an altered ratio of n-3/n-6 PUFAs (Liu et  
31 al., 2010), with higher n-6 FAs correlating with decreased visual function.

32 Other changes have also been observed in aged retinas. For example, an age-dependent increase in  
33 membrane micro viscosity in rod OS has been reported, suggesting a decrease in membrane fluidity during aging  
34 (Ohia et al., 1994). This brings an important question, whether specific membrane composition changes affect  
35 the primary function of photoreceptors – the visual cycle. With our recent studies pointing to the specific lipidomic  
36 environments for different OS proteins (Sander et al., 2021b), this question becomes even tractable experimentally.

37 Aging of the human retina is accompanied by elevated ROS levels and reduced antioxidant capacity (Ohia  
38 et al., 1994) adding to the already high oxygen tension in the outer retina, caused by low oxygen extraction for the  
39 venous blood leaving the eye. ROS are mainly produced in mitochondria during normal oxygen metabolism and  
40 signaling molecules through the redox pathway (Veal et al., 2007). However, excess ROS causes oxidative damage  
41 to lipids, proteins, and DNA, resulting in cell dysfunction and apoptosis. Highly abundant PUFAs in the retina are  
42 the primary targets of free radical-induced lipid peroxidation, since the susceptibility of unsaturated FAs to  
43 oxidation increases with the number of double bonds. Lipid peroxidation may affect the retina in several ways. **1.**  
44 Lipids containing oxidized molecules have changed biophysical properties and therefore impact the membrane  
45 organization and function. Retinal membranes containing oxidatively modified phospholipids change membrane  
46 fluidity, potential and permeability, eventually cause membrane damage and therefore impact the membrane

1 organization and function (Echtay et al., 2002; Marsh, 2001; Vlasova, 2000) Since the structural and functional  
2 integrity of the cell membranes is necessary for signal transduction, molecular recognition and transport, cellular  
3 metabolism, all changes in membrane properties will have an impact on these. **2.** Oxidized lipids will affect lipid-  
4 lipid cross-links, lipid-protein cross-links therefore cannot fulfill their biological role (Reddy et al., 2001). **3.** Some  
5 products of lipid peroxidation, such as isoprostanes and neuroprostanes, not only serve as markers of oxidative  
6 stress, but are also be mediators of disease by acting as a signaling molecules and a secondary source of oxidative  
7 stress propagating the impact of the primary oxidative signal (Montuschi et al., 2004). Anderson's group observed  
8 the loss of PUFAs and the accumulation of lipid hydroperoxides in rod OS isolated from albino rats exposed to  
9 constant illumination (Wiegand et al., 1983). Therefore, they proposed that lipid peroxidation was an important  
10 factor in light-induced retinal degeneration (Anderson et al., 1985, 1984; Wiegand et al., 1983). Since then, several  
11 laboratories use prolonged and/or excess of light as a reproducible and measurable activator of oxidative damage  
12 to the retina, therefore this approach is often used to study the role oxidative stress in aging and neurodegenerative  
13 disease (Taylor et al., 1992). Other ways to induce oxidative stress in mouse and in cells included incubation with  
14 oxidative stressors, such as sodium arsenate, diethylmaleate, hydrogen peroxide and others. But these reagents are  
15 usually toxic(Oikawa et al., 2012). Since mitochondria are a major source of ROS, inhibition of respiration by  
16 oxygen deprivation, chemical ischemia, or mutations in mitochondrial complexes I-IV leading to a significant  
17 increase in the generation of ROS in mitochondria (Huang et al., 2007; Iuso et al., 2006). Palczewski group (Maeda  
18 et al., 2006) showed that retinol dehydrogenase 12 (RDH12) might play a role in the detoxification of lipid  
19 peroxidation products (Belyaeva et al., 2005; Lee et al., 2008). They concluded that RDH12 could protect  
20 photoreceptors from light-induced degeneration in mice because the *Rdh12*<sup>-/-</sup> mice showed increased sensitivity to  
21 light-induced photoreceptor apoptosis. Another group (Nag et al., 2019) detected changes in aged vessels, including  
22 degeneration of endothelial cells and pericytes, accumulations of lipofuscin granules, loss of filaments in pericytes,  
23 and thickening of the capillary endothelial and pericyte basal lamina. Immunohistochemistry for a biomarker of  
24 oxidative stress (4-hydroxy 2-nonenal [4-HNE]) was significantly localized in aged capillaries and arteries,  
25 suggesting that in the aged retina, elevated lipid peroxidation may damage vessels, followed by limitation of the  
26 energy supply to the neurons and eventually leading to neuronal loss in the inner retina. Oxidative damage of PUFAs  
27 generates different products, including malondialdehyde (MDA) and 4-HNE are observed in aged retinas but at  
28 increased levels in AMD (Castorina et al., 1992; Dhingra et al., 2018). Peroxidation of DHA-containing lipids  
29 generates carboxyethylpyrrole (CEP) easily detectable in AMD retina and in AMD patients plasma (Crabb et al.,  
30 2002; Gu et al., 2003). Noteworthy, immunization with a hapten generated by oxidative damage to the DHA present  
31 in the drusen is sufficient to produce AMD-like lesions in mouse retina, providing the most robust evidence for the  
32 role of these molecules in AMD genesis (Hollyfield et al., 2008). Other metabolites of LC-PUFA peroxidation  
33 present in the retina, such as isoprostanes and neuroprostanes, derived from AA and DHA, could contribute to  
34 retinal microvascular degeneration by directly inducing the death of retinovascular endothelial cells (Hardy et al.,  
35 2005). Finally, lipid peroxidation can also affect phagocytosis. Moderate oxidation induced-phototoxicity in ARPE-  
36 19 cells decreases their phagocytic activity (Pawlak et al., 2019). Similarly, in older retinas, increased lipid  
37 peroxidation is accompanied by a moderate decrease in the phagocytic activity of RPE cells (Inana et al., 2018).

38 Not surprisingly, the delivery of antioxidants is regarded as a promising approach to protecting the retina  
39 from light damage, aging, and AMD. Early studies of the Tso group have shown that several types of antioxidative  
40 molecules can accelerate the retina after photic injury recovery (Lam et al., 1990; Li et al., 1993), while others  
41 have shown an increased lipid peroxidation upon lack of antioxidants, such as vitamin C or E and their protective  
42 role in response to retinal light damage (Li et al., 1985; Noell et al., 1987; Wiegand et al., 1986). These and other  
43 results precipitated the interest in using antioxidants to protect against age-related eye diseases such as AMD and  
44 were at the basis of formulation of the supplement used in Age-Related Eye Disease clinical Study (AREDS).  
45 AREDS was a randomized controlled trial set to evaluate the effects of high-dose zinc and antioxidants on the  
46 progression of AMD and vision loss. The study found that the proposed combination reduced the risk by 25% in  
47 those at high risk of developing advanced AMD and reduced the risk of moderate vision loss by 19%. No benefit  
48 was observed in patients with no AMD or early AMD after supplementation (Chew, 2013; Evans, 2008). Further  
49 studies have shown that supplementation with natural antioxidants, such as lutein and zeaxanthin (both used in

1 AREDS supplement), can improve macular pigment and visual function in patients with early AMD due to their  
2 ability to scavenge free radicals, absorb damaging blue light, and neutralize photosensitizers and ROS (Ma et al.,  
3 2012; Widomska, 2014).

4 Current studies are focused on finding new and more specific antioxidants. Recently, mitochondria-  
5 targeted antioxidant SkQ1 has proved effective in protecting rabbit retinas from light-induced oxidative stress  
6 (Baksheeva et al., 2019). Other efforts are focused on using deuterated DHA, where deuterium protects  
7 unsaturated bonds from oxidation, and only 20-25% deuteration prevents lipid peroxidation (Shchepinov, 2020).  
8 Several recent studies seem to confirm this hypothesis, for example, in RPE cell culture settings (Rosell et al.,  
9 2019) but it has not yet in animal models of retinal diseases. If successful, supplementation with deuterated DHA  
10 could provide an easy way to protect the retina from oxidative stress and could be conveniently added to any  
11 supplement containing PUFAs and other antioxidants.

## 12 RPE aging

13 Age-related changes in the retina are concurrent with the aging of RPE. Aging RPE cells have been shown  
14 to change morphology accompanied by early documented cell loss in the fovea at the rate of approximately 0.3%  
15 per year (Panda-Jonas et al., 1996) and may increase the metabolic demand on the remaining cells. In addition,  
16 RPE endures significant aging-related changes such as the increase in senescence (as detected by senescence-  
17 associated  $\beta$ -galactosidase staining), telomere loss, DNA damage, and protein and lipids peroxidation (Cao et al.,  
18 2013; Matsunaga et al., 1999). These phagocytic cells have very long and thin microvilli on their apical surface  
19 intertwined with the tips of the rod and cone photoreceptor OS (Bosch et al., 1993). With aging, microvilli length  
20 is shorter (Bonilha et al., 2006), and the interaction with the photoreceptor OS is less interwoven (Katz and  
21 Robison, 1984; Lai and Rana, 1986). This observation is consistent with the hypothesis of change of lipids  
22 composition of RPE membrane in aging, but there is no data yet to suggest the potential age-related mechanism  
23 that could play a role in this process.

24 RPE cells are also under constant oxidative stress due to their unusually high levels of oxygen and  
25 exposure to light (Algvere et al., 2006; Bazan, 2008; Cai et al., 2000). In addition, the daily recycling of  
26 membranes that contain oxidized lipids and proteins as well as high exposure to toxic retinoids provides constant  
27 metabolic pressure and involves continuous activity of machinery controlling the stress levels (recently reviewed  
28 in (George et al., 2021)). The role of oxidative stress has been further shown in multiple studies with cultured  
29 primary or immortalized RPE cells and in many statistical studies correlating the cigarette smoking, i.e., oxidative  
30 environment, with RPE dysfunction (e.g. (Bertram et al., 2009; Espinosa-Heidmann et al., 2006) and more recent  
31 (Cano et al., 2021; L. Wang et al., 2020)). Interestingly, smoke exposure in mice and cultured RPE cells has also  
32 been shown to induce lipid accumulation, as shown by the Roher group using several lipid staining procedures  
33 (Kunchithapautham et al., 2014). Most importantly, the use of antioxidants protect against the RPE cell death  
34 (e.g. (Cai et al., 2000; Kamoshita et al., 2016; Yu et al., 2012)), however, whether these treatments are lowering  
35 the levels of oxidized lipids in the human retina still needs to be evaluated.

36 One of the most common age-related phenotypes of RPE is the accumulation of lipofuscin, also called  
37 “aging pigment”, within lysosomes and melanolysosomes in the basal side of the cell, accumulating in aged  
38 individuals (Feeney-Burns et al., 1984; Feeney, 1978). Specific distribution and number of specific granules have  
39 been recently observed by Bermond et al., suggesting different mechanisms of build-up between the fovea region  
40 and perifovea (Bermond et al., 2020). Although the exact composition of lipofuscin is not yet resolved, it is well  
41 documented that lipids, including peroxidized lipids, lipid-binding proteins, and toxic retinoids, are contained in  
42 these structures; however, the ratio of different components may differ depending on the region of the eye (Panda-  
43 Jonas et al., 1996). This accumulation of oxidative species in lipofuscin provides continuous low level of  
44 oxidative stress in the cell. Lysosomes, organelles extremely active in RPE, when filled with lipofuscin, are less  
45 effective in processing photoreceptor OS (Feeney-Burns et al., 1987; Shamsi and Boulton, 2001), delaying the  
46 hydrolysis of phospholipids (Finnemann et al., 2002), therefore disturbing the balanced lipid-based interaction  
47 between photoreceptors and RPE.

1 Lipofuscin is also abundant in extracellular deposits below RPE and in Bruch's membrane, which  
2 accumulation with age may be involved in drusen formation (Marshall et al., 1998). Additionally, age-dependent  
3 accumulation of lipids deposits has been observed underneath the RPE. These sub-RPE deposits also called basal  
4 lamina deposits (BLamD) (Curcio, 2018), increase with the progression of normal aging and are associated with  
5 an increased risk of developing AMD. Drusen are focal deposits located below RPE basal lamina. Accumulation  
6 of drusen deposits is aggravated in AMD patients where the phenotype is accompanied by thickening of the  
7 Bruch's membrane (Curcio et al., 2011; Li et al., 2005), activation of inflammatory events, and damage of the  
8 tissue. Dedicated studies were performed to describe and define the different types of deposits and correlate them  
9 with aging and progression of AMD (reviewed in (Curcio, 2018)). The presence and identity of lipids in drusen  
10 have been studied for many years. EM studies have detected different types of droplets and lipoproteins  
11 aggregates under the RPE. Although it is understood that part of the material in drusen consists of phagocytosed  
12 photoreceptor OS, the presence of lipid-like droplets in the exact location has been at the origin of a diet-based  
13 hypothesis of drusen (reviewed in (Bergen et al., 2019) and (Curcio, 2018)). While the accumulation of lipid  
14 droplet-like deposits in LDL-R KO mice seem to support the diet-origin of deposits in BM (Schmidt-Erfurth et  
15 al., 2008), detection of products of DHA oxidation, such as carboxyethylpyrroles (CEPs) and 4-Hydroxy-7-oxo-  
16 5-heptenoic acid (HOHA) lactone (Linetsky et al., 2020; Salomon et al., 2011) is congruent with the idea of the  
17 phagocytic debris origin of drusen (Bergen et al., 2019). Of note, the above-cited studies with antibody-based  
18 detection of CEP were only possible thanks to the development of an antibody specific for the molecule. The  
19 availability of such antibodies is scarce but highly desired in the field focused on understanding lipids' role on the  
20 cellular and sub-cellular levels. Finally, the composition of lipoproteins in the deposits also supports the  
21 phagocytic origin of lipids. Therefore, it is highly probable that both mechanisms add to the loss of functionality  
22 of BM and RPE in age. For example, due to the presence of RPE-derived deposits blocking the delivery of lipids  
23 from the circulation, local lipids and lipid-transporter proteins start to accumulate and form lipid-like droplets,  
24 adding to the local traffic. With time drusen undergo calcification and show accumulation of hydroxyapatite (Tan  
25 et al., 2018) which suggests the contribution of the vitamins and minerals exchange in the process of drusen aging.

26 One of the major consequences of accumulating deposits in the BM is a blockage of molecules exchange  
27 between circulation (choroidal vessels) and the retina. Multiple macromolecules are trafficking from circulation,  
28 and this process directly depends on the rate of diffusion of BM called hydraulic conductivity (HC). Studies  
29 measuring this process started already in the late 1970s, have established that HC of this compartment declines  
30 exponentially with age (Hussain et al., 2010; Starita et al., 1996, 1995). Very early, it has been suggested that the  
31 age-related changes in BM could be responsible for this decrease (Starita et al., 1997). Aquaporin 1 expression  
32 has also been shown in the regions containing drusen, most probably to help the fluid transport. Unfortunately,  
33 studies involving measurements of HC ceased with time, leaving many questions unanswered. For example, it  
34 would be exciting to understand what components of deposits have the highest contribution to the age-related HC  
35 decrease. Additionally, population studies could address questions whether this biophysical property of BM is  
36 dependent on diet. Finally, it would be interesting to figure out whether any treatments could help increase HC in  
37 aging. As an example, Marshall's group showed that treatment with steroidal glycoside could slightly improve  
38 the diffusion rate in BM *in vitro* (Lee et al., 2015). Notably, lipid deposits in AMD precede disease symptoms;  
39 understanding these features is one of the current goals in eye research to better detect the disease and provide  
40 early treatment to patients.

## 41 **Molecular mechanism**

42 Very little is known about the molecular mechanism of age-related changes in lipid synthesis or  
43 metabolism regulation. Two recent studies shed light on potential mechanisms involved in lipid-dependent aging  
44 phenotype. It is well established that DNA methylation patterns progressively change during aging (Noroozi et  
45 al., 2021; Raj and Horvath, 2020). Within the top 10 markers of aging, four are localized in the regulatory element  
46 of *ELOVL2* gene (Hannum et al., 2013). Consequently, methylation of the *ELOVL2* regulatory region has been  
47 shown in many studies to correlate with the biological age of individuals (Hao et al., 2021; Sukawutthiya et al.,  
48 2021). The correlation has also been confirmed for rodents (Wang et al., 2017). DNA methylation impacts the

properties of DNA and therefore affects the chromatin structure and function, implying the changes in gene expression (Campello et al., 2021; Telese et al., 2013). In WT mice, we demonstrated that the expression of *Elovl2* gradually declines in the aging retina, concomitant with reduced visual function (Chen et al., 2020). Taken together and with the data generated using the mouse lacking the ELOVL2 enzymatic activity (see chapter II) our work provides a potential direct genetic link between aging and age-related vision loss.

In another study, Swaroop and colleagues investigated epigenetic changes in aging photoreceptors (Corso-Díaz et al., 2020). The group also focused their efforts on the age-related pattern of DNA methylation, specifically in rods. After correlating differentially methylated regions with gene expression in aging rods, they noted a pattern of changes in genes associated with metabolism and mitochondrial oxidative respiration. Their results suggest that the changes in mitochondrial respiration are related to increased reliance on lipid beta-oxidation with age, therefore showing age-related changes in lipid homeostasis. Interestingly, mitochondrial membrane composition may affect mitochondrial function (Budin et al., 2018). Further studies should follow to understand the molecular basis of these changes, including the signals that promote this change in mitochondria metabolism. Of note, the aforementioned Corso-Díaz et al. studies did not detect changes in *Elovl2* expression most probably because of its low level of expression in rods (**Figure 4**) (Weir et al., 2021; Yan et al., 2020).

Overwhelming evidence of the role of lipids in retina aging and several variants or mutations in proteins involved in lipid metabolism (Table 1) brought the attention of researchers to the lipid transporters and lipid-binding proteins. Apolipoproteins, which are major components of lipids transport particles, are at the center of studies related to aging and age-related eye diseases. ApoE is a cholesterol particle transporting protein, expressed predominantly in RPE. Human ApoE protein exists in three variants, namely ApoE2, ApoE3, and ApoE4. Single amino-acid differences between these forms change their affinity to the LDL receptor as well as the ability to form HDL particles. In particular, ApoE2 protein has a low affinity to the LDLR receptors, therefore, it is not efficient in delivering cargo (mostly HDL) through this pathway. This isoform, however, still maintains the ability to bind to other lipid receptors. Population studies show that ApoE2 form correlates with longevity as higher frequencies of APOE2 in elderly individuals and centenarians were detected compared to younger populations, whereas the frequency of APOE4 is lower in the oldest individuals (Sebastiani et al., 2019). This particular correlation may be one of the key factors causing higher correlation of this variant with the risk of AMD (see III.2). Studies dividing the AMD patients into age groups to correlate ApoE2 variant frequency in each group are yet to be performed.

### III.1.1. Bioactive lipids in aging

PUFAs and their metabolites, such as eicosanoids, docosanoids and elovanoids (as mentioned in chapter II) are the most common BLs. They are not only components of cellular membranes but also act as signaling molecules (Elmasry et al., 2019). BLs are involved in several cellular functions and biological processes that are altered in aging. There is usually a decrease in the formation of PUFAs in age-related disorders (Liu et al., 2010), accompanied by an increase in the production of pro-inflammatory PGE<sub>2</sub>, thromboxanes, and LTs, and a decrease in anti-inflammatory compounds including lipoxins, resolvins, protectins, and maresins (Beauchamp et al., 2001; Behl et al., 2016; Das, 2020; Schoenberger et al., 2012). The imbalance in the concentrations of pro- and anti-inflammatory BLs may result in enhanced local inflammation in aging and increase the risk of aging-associated diseases (Das, 1995; Gundala et al., 2017; Urlić et al., 2020). For example, to understand the role of inflammation in aging, Steinle et al. compared the levels of inflammatory markers, including inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS), prostaglandin E2 (PGE<sub>2</sub>), and TNF $\alpha$ , in the retina and choroid in the young and old rat model. The results showed that PGE<sub>2</sub> (pro-inflammatory metabolites of AA) significantly increased in the aging retinas and choroids (Steinle et al., 2009). In other studies, qPCR analysis of lipoxin A4 (LXA4, anti-inflammatory metabolite of AA) biosynthetic enzyme and LXA4 receptor showed that LXA4 biosynthesis and signaling are significantly decreased in the end-stage of Retinal degeneration (RD) in RD1 mice model. Further study showed that LXA4 treated retina maintained the visual function of the mice through reducing photoreceptor apoptosis and inhibiting microglial overactivation (Lu et al., 2019). The above results indicate that metabolites of PUFAs are likely involved in the aging process in the retina and choroid. It has been suggested that with advancing age, pro-

1 inflammatory cytokines, such as  $\text{TNF}\alpha$  and  $\text{IL-6}$ , block the activities of desaturases and affect the formation of  
2 PUFAs and their metabolites, leading to an imbalance of pro- and anti-inflammatory BLs (Mayer et al., 2002).  
3 Das summarized the potential relationship among AA and its metabolites with age (Das, 2020), indicating there  
4 is decreased concentration of AA and LXA4 accompanied by decreased activity of desaturases, and increase of  
5 the pro-inflammatory  $\text{PGE}_2$ , leukotriene B4 (LTB4),  $\text{TNF}\alpha$ , and  $\text{IL-6}$  in aging. In contrast, increased levels of  
6 DHA in the retina favor the production of docosanoids, neuroprotective molecules that leads to induction of  
7 reparative phenotype in macroglia, therefore helping the rescue of photoreceptors (Ebert et al., 2009). The failure  
8 to maintain the homeostasis of these molecules contributes to an increase of inflammatory events in aging and  
9 expansion of age-related diseases. This also suggests, that potential manipulations of the levels of PUFAs in the  
10 retina can still become a therapeutic options in some diseases.

### 11 III.1.2. Measuring lipids in the plasma – lipids supplementation

12 There is significant interest in studying the lipid composition of plasma isolated from patients as a marker  
13 of retinal health. There are several advantages to this approach: (i). Measuring lipid content can be done multiple  
14 times on the same model animal or patient; (ii) Access to the material is straightforward; (iii) The abundance of  
15 material helps in evaluating levels of several lipids; (iv) Longitudinal studies are more feasible; (v) The feasibility  
16 of measuring the impact of a given intervention on the lipid levels in the retina.

17 Multiple epidemiological studies have suggested that diets rich in n-3 LC-PUFAs are associated with  
18 lower rates of AMD. Low dietary intake of n-3 LC-PUFAs has conversely been associated with a higher risk of  
19 developing AMD (for example (Chong et al., 2008; Bénédicte M J Merle et al., 2015; van Leeuwen et al., 2018)).  
20 In addition, two extensive studies demonstrated that high plasma levels of n-3 LC-PUFAs were correlated with  
21 decreased risk of AMD (Merle et al., 2014, 2013). Interestingly, in the Age-Related Eye Disease Study (AREDS),  
22 a large prospective study investigating factors of progression to advanced AMD, subjects with the highest self-  
23 reported intake of foods rich in n-3 LC-PUFAs were 30% less likely to develop central GA and 50% less likely  
24 to develop AMD than subjects with the lowest self-reported intake (SanGiovanni et al., 2009). Later, the impact  
25 of more defined n-3 LC-PUFA supplementation was investigated by two large prospective studies. The AREDS2  
26 study and the nutritional AMD treatment study (NAT-2) examined the effect of n-3 PUFA supplementation to  
27 prevent progression to advanced AMD or wet AMD (Benedicte M J Merle et al., 2015; Souied et al., 2016).  
28 Surprisingly, neither study showed a significant difference between oral supplementation of PUFAs and the  
29 placebo in progression to wet AMD (Chew et al., 2012; Souied et al., 2013), suggesting that other FAs or other  
30 molecules present in foods rich in n-3 LC-PUFAs may have a preventive role in AMD progression. Similarly, in  
31 the open-label study with (n-3) PUFA supplementation of 11 STDG3 patients, no significant beneficial effect has  
32 been observed; however, this study was limited by poor compliance with supplementation (Choi et al., 2018). Of  
33 note, recent studies showing the positive effect of oral supplementation of VLC-PUFA in animal models of  
34 STDG3 bring new hope in this line of pharmacological approaches (Gorusupudi et al., 2021). Future molecular  
35 studies focused on the specific roles of enzymes involved in lipid metabolism should help understand these  
36 clinical findings' results.

37 Among all the lipids, cholesterol is gaining more attention since studies showed that failure to maintain  
38 cholesterol homeostasis is associated with many retina diseases, such as Bietti Crystalline Dystrophy, Bassen-  
39 Kornzweig syndrome (abetalipoproteinemia), Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome, and AMD (**Table 1**). Fluorescently-  
40 labeled lipoprotein particles injection indicated that the circulating cholesterol could cross the RPE and reach the  
41 retina with LDL as the major carrier (Tserentsoodol et al., 2006b). With aging, the clean-up of deposited lipids  
42 becomes less efficient, and the accumulation of cholesterol in Bruch's membrane is reported to be the primary  
43 reason for AMD (Curcio et al., 2001). A population-based study containing 963 elderly individuals showed that  
44 higher plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol was significantly associated with an increased risk of AMD  
45 (Cougnaud-Grégoire et al., 2014). Accumulated oxidized cholesterol, such as 7-ketocholesterol, may also  
46 probably relate to the pathogenesis of AMD (Rodríguez and Larrayoz, 2010).

Lipids in body fluids are also assessed as a potential biomarker for aging and disease processes happening in the retina. Several correlative studies support this. For example, a plasma-based metabolomics study showed that AMD patients had altered plasma metabolomic profiles compared to the control group. Among them, the most significant metabolites map to the glycerophospholipid pathway, indicating the potential role of lipids as novel targets for early diagnosis of AMD (Laíns et al., 2018). A comparison of circulating n-3 FAs between AMD patients and controls showed lower serum eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and red blood cell membrane EPA/DHA levels in AMD patients, suggesting that circulating EPA and DHA may be related to the status of AMD. The differences are not sufficient as evidence that EPA and DHA represent markers for diagnosis of AMD (Gorusupudi et al., 2016; Merle et al., 2014). However, strong evidences indicate that dietary intake of n-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid may decrease the risk of AMD and influence the development of advanced AMD (Cho et al., 2001; SanGiovanni et al., 2008).

The concentration of lipids composition in body fluids closely correlates with aging and disease processes happening in the retina. For example, a plasma-based metabolomics study showed that AMD patients had altered plasma metabolomic profiles compared to the control group. Among them, the most significant metabolites map to the glycerophospholipid pathway (Laíns et al., 2018). A comparison of circulating n-3 FAs between AMD patients and controls showed lower serum eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and red blood cell membrane EPA/DHA levels in AMD patients, suggesting that circulating EPA and DHA may be used as an indication for further diagnosis (Gorusupudi et al., 2016; Merle et al., 2014). Recent studies, aimed at describing the blood biomarkers correlating with AMD, pointed out the positive correlation of n-3 cholesteryl esters in the plasma compared to n-3 PUFAs levels in the retina. In contrast, n-6 cholesteryl esters levels seem to correlate with lower levels of n-3 in the retina, therefore a potential higher risk of disease (Acar et al., 2021). More extensive follow-up studies are needed to establish precise biomarkers that can be used to predict the disease.

Besides lipids, lipoproteins can also act as biomarkers for the aging retina and AMD. There is an increase in the serum concentration of total cholesterol and LDL accompanied by a decrease of HDL in AMD patients, suggesting they may be useful as markers of AMD (Reynolds et al., 2010). Fauser et al. (Fauser et al., 2011) reported elevated apolipoprotein B levels in AMD patients' serum. Curcio et al. (Curcio et al., 2010) addressed the role of apolipoprotein-B lipoproteins in the aging retina, especially its role in the formation of drusen associated with AMD. Some LC-PUFA peroxidation metabolites such as isoprostanes (IsoPs), which are derived from AA, are found to be applicable as diagnostic markers of oxidative stress in the mammalian eye due to their stability in healthy conditions and noticeably increased production upon exposure of the retina to oxidative stress (Dentchev et al., 2007; Njie-Mbye et al., 2013). This also suggests that since oxidative stress has been implicated as an integral part of aging processes, lipid peroxidation metabolites could also be used as potential indicators of aging in future studies.

### III.2. Lipids in eye diseases

Several inherited diseases related to lipid metabolism and transport have been described. STGD is an autosomal recessive retinal disorder characterized by juvenile-onset macular degeneration, reduced light sensitivity or contrast sensitivity, and gradual loss of central vision (Allikmets et al., 1997b). Mutations in the *ABCA4* (STGD1), *ELOVL4* (STGD2, STGD3) (Small, 2001), *PROM1* (STGD4) (Yang et al., 2008), *BEST1* (Zolnikova et al., 2017), and *PRPH2* (STGD1) (Boon et al., 2007) genes have been detected in patients with autosomal recessive or dominant STGD. Among them, mutations in *ELOVL4* and *ABCA4* cause related lipid disorders in RPE and photoreceptors. Mutations in *ABCA4* result in the accumulation of A2E, a component of lipofuscin known to be toxic to RPE and photoreceptors. The autosomal dominant form of STGD3 is caused by mutations in *ELOVL4* (Molday and Zhang, 2010). Three independent mutations of *ELOVL4* are associated with juvenile macular degeneration causing STGD3 in humans (Bernstein et al., 2001; McMahan et al., 2007; Zhang et al., 2001). Due to the autosomal dominant nature of STGD3 mutations and the fact that VLC-PUFAs are associated with rhodopsin (**Figure 2**) (Sander et al., 2021b), the lack of VLC-PUFAs in mutant animals may impair rhodopsin function, resulting in reduced visual function and photoreceptor degeneration. Because of the autosomal dominant nature of STGD3 mutations and the fact that VLC-PUFAs are associated with rhodopsin

(Figure 2) (Sander et al., 2021b), the lack of VLC-PUFAs in mutant animals may impair rhodopsin function, resulting in reduced visual function and photoreceptor degeneration. Of note, *Elovl4* KO or cKO animals, with depleted VLC-PUFAs in photoreceptors, do not show particular visual problems before reaching 8mo (Bennett et al., 2014; Gorusupudi et al., 2021). This may suggest that 1. ELOVL2/1/3 products such as C22, C24, C26 long PUFAs are sufficient to support visual functions in these animals; 2. age-related, decreasing levels of DHA contribute to the overall effect of loss of vision in *Elovl4* KO animals. Further studies are needed to decipher the complicated network of dependencies in the photoreceptor lipid membranes. Interestingly, the dominant-negative mutant of ELOVL4 protein itself is not anchored to the ER but fills the OS of photoreceptors, impacting phagocytosis and recycling (Esteve-Rudd et al., 2018; Mandal et al., 2014). Further studies, however, are still needed to dissect the molecular steps affected and allow for looking for novel, effective strategies in treating patients. Mutation of *BEST1* was also identified in bestrophinopathy, which is one of the most common forms of macular degenerations. This disease was identified by abnormal accumulation of autofluorescent material within RPE cells was identified and leading to bilateral macular or multifocal lesions (Table 1) (Guziewicz et al., 2017).

Similarly, different species of lipids, including VLC-PUFAs, have been shown to play a role in AMD, which has been recently reviewed in depth (Skowronska-Krawczyk and Chao, 2019; van Leeuwen et al., 2018). Recently we have looked at the potential involvement of ELOVL2 in AMD disease. Our RNAscope analysis has shown that *ELOVL2* is abundantly expressed in cones, in the perifoveal subtype (Figure 7A) and in the peripheral cones (Figure 7B). Therefore, we have looked at whether the DNA methylation of cg16867657, where methylation levels faithfully correlate with the person's age (Garagnani et al., 2012), changes in the samples isolated from AMD donors but could not detect any difference (Figure 7B). In contrast, chromatin accessibility on *ELOVL2* promoter significantly decreases in macula and periphery (Figure 7C) of in retinas from AMD donors compared to age-matched healthy tissue. This change is specific to the promoter region of *ELOVL2* as the intron region accessibility does not change in both groups. This intriguing loss of accessibility in AMD patients may suggest the secondary, disease but not age-related impact on the chromatin in *ELOVL2* locus and further downregulation of the gene in the disease. For example, given the multifactorial character of AMD, it is not excluded that particular phenotype of the disease, such as oxidative stress, elicits an additional mechanism repressing *ELOVL2* promoter. Further studies need to establish what transcriptional and metabolic pathways are involved in age-related chromatin remodeling on *ELOVL2* locus.

To date, despite numerous genome-wide studies, no detected *ELOVL2* mutations or variants are correlating with the risk of AMD. There are several possible explanations: 1. *ELOVL2* is an essential gene for population survival. It has been shown that complete deletion of the gene in a mouse model causes infertility in C57BL/6 mice that can be potentially overcome by keeping the genotype in the mixed background (Pauter et al., 2014). Therefore, variants that potentially can be correlated with the disease are rare and yet to be discovered. 2. *ELOVL2* is regulated on the transcriptional level, and the downregulation of its expression is not specific for AMD. Potential variants affecting the activity or expression of *ELOVL2* may correlate rather with the onset of the disease and not the disease itself. This type of analysis has yet to be performed. 3. Other ways to deregulate *ELOVL2* transcription are employed and correlate with the disease. As shown in (Figure 7), the promoter accessibility significantly decreases in retinas isolated from AMD donors. What is the potential mechanism of this phenotype remains to be elucidated.

Accumulations of lipids, lipoproteins, and oxidized lipids within Bruch's membrane are considered as pathogenesis of AMD. Though the pathogenesis of AMD is complex and still unknown, many genetic variants in genes that regulate lipid metabolism and lipid transfer between lipoproteins have been proved to be associated with the risk of advanced AMD, such as *APOE2* (Baird et al., 2006), *CETP*, *LIPC* (Neale et al., 2010), *CFH* (Zarepari et al., 2005), *ABCR* (Allikmets et al., 1997a), *IGF1* (Castellino et al., 2018), *ADIPOR1* (Castellino et al., 2018), and other. The molecular connection of AMD with lipid metabolism opened new opportunities to search for pharmaceutical and nutritional interventions for affected patients.

One of the most interesting cases is the association of ApoE variants and AMD (Baird et al., 2004). As mentioned above, human ApoE is encoded by three alleles – E2, E3, and E4. The association of APOE4 isoform

with Alzheimer's disease has been very well established and further correlated with the molecular mechanism of accumulation of beta-amyloid plaques (recently reviewed in (Yassine and Finch, 2020)). Surprisingly, it is the APOE2 isoform that is associated with a higher risk of developing and progression of AMD (Baird et al., 2006; Levy et al., 2015b, 2015a). Several studies using the humanized mice expressing specifically E2, E3, or E4 isoforms have been performed to understand the mechanism of the disease in the presence of a high-fat diet (Ding et al., 2011; Malek et al., 2005). In particular, studies have shown that APOE isoforms are differentially associated with AMD-like phenotypes in mice than in humans. Opposite to what was observed in humans, mice carrying APOE4 allele had the highest levels of subRPE diffused and drusenoid deposits, and AMD-like RPE/retinal phenotypes. Several explanations are possible. In addition to the high-fat diet as an environmental factor, rarely considered in studies related to APOE alleles, specific differences in mice and humans physiology can help to explain the differences and help understand the disease. One of the main factors is the low levels of VLDL particles in the mice plasma, due to the extremely low levels of APOB100 expression, apolipoprotein indispensable for VLDL formation. High-fat diet and lack of ability to process the lipids *via* VLDL might have a specific impact on transmembrane lipid transport and lipid metabolism. Nevertheless, when knowing caveats, the humanized APOE mouse model can be used to test different therapies such as anti-amyloid therapy to rescue vision (Ding et al., 2011).

In parallel, studies focused on understanding the ApoE-dependent AMD phenotype in human iPS-RPE cell culture, and human tissues elegantly suggested that due to the conformational change upon oxidative stress, ApoE2 isoform poorly performs its primary function in the retina – cholesterol efflux from the RPE (Cunza et al., 2021). This study connects mitochondrial stress to the APOE function, therefore bringing together two critical processes known to be at the basis of AMD development. This work also seems to support the RPE-origin of drusen (Bergen et al., 2019); however, as mentioned above, ApoE2 protein has very low or no affinity to the LDLR (Weisgraber et al., 1982), the most abundant receptor of the lipid particles on the basal side of the RPE (Tserentsoodol et al., 2006b, 2006a). It is, therefore, possible that uptake of HDL particles containing ApoE2 is slower, therefore contributing to the accumulation of the subRPE protein-lipid deposits.

One of the most known genetic variants associated with AMD is the tyrosine (Y) to histidine (H) substitution at amino acid 402 (Y402H) in CFH. It was believed that *CFH* variant induced AMD by activation of complement in the eye. Nevertheless, the limited success of the clinical trials of complement inhibitors in the treatment of AMD patients challenged this theory. To investigate the relationship between *Cfh* mutation and complement dysregulation and lipid homeostasis in BM, an aged, *Cfh* haploinsufficiency (*Cfh*<sup>+/-</sup>), supplied with high fat, cholesterol-enriched diet mice model was developed (Toomey et al., 2015). Studies showed that this mice model presents many phenotypes resembling the human AMD phenotypes, including increased basal lamina deposits, accompanied by accumulation of lipoproteins and lipids in BM, RPE damage, and vision loss. This model revealed that rather than complement activation, *Cfh* variant caused the AMD-like symptoms through lack of activity and disturbing the complement pathway causing accumulation of lipoproteins and lipids and induction of sub-RPE deposit formation in aged mice (Landowski et al., 2019; Toomey et al., 2015). The use of high-fat, cholesterol-enriched diet (HFC) confirms the previous studies emphasizing the role of lipid balance in preserving vision. Fluorescence-based measurement and Western blot showed that the CHF polymorphism affects the total level of plasma VLDLs and LDLs containing ApoB100 and ApoE, as well as ApoB48 and ApoA1 retention in aged murine BM in the eyecup (rather than complement activation) in response to the HFC diet. To date, this is the best animal model of AMD, and great hope in the field seeking for models to understand human disease.

RP is a group of inherited retinopathies characterized by tunnel vision (loss of peripheral vision) and night blindness due to the loss of rods from the retina. Over 70 genes have been associated with the development of RP so far (McCull and Converse, 1995). The panoply of genetic causes of RP has been reviewed elsewhere (Daiger et al., 2015). Interestingly, several mutations are located in genes encoding proteins involved in lipid metabolism and homeostasis. For example, variants in *MTTP* (encoding microsomal triglyceride transfer protein) were characterized in Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome, associated with low LDL-cholesterol, triglyceride and

1 apolipoprotein, and a deficiency in fat-soluble vitamins and essential FAs. Batten disease caused by mutation of  
2 *CLN3* gene is characterized by accumulation of ceroid and lipofuscin in the neuronal system, including the retina.  
3 Variations in *PHYH* (encoding Phytanoyl-CoA Hydroxylase) and *PEX7* (encoding the Peroxisome targeting  
4 signal 2 (PTS2) receptor) were identified in Refsum's disease, causing deficiency in phytanic acid  $\alpha$ -oxidation.  
5 Other RPs, including Zellweger syndrome and Usher syndrome, are also described as associated with lipid  
6 imbalance, such as abnormal saturated and unsaturated FA levels. **Table 1** highlights the list of eye diseases  
7 associated with mutations in genes involved in lipid metabolism.

8 Macular telangiectasia is a rare degenerative retinal disease affecting the macula, causing loss of central  
9 vision. There are three types of Macular Telangiectasia: type 1, 2, and 3. Among them, macular telangiectasia  
10 type 2 (MacTel) is the most common of the three types, and it occurs in one out of 1,000 people over 40 years  
11 old. Phenotypic characterization of MacTel showed lack of foveolar reflex, reduced retinal transparency (graying),  
12 crystalline deposits and ectatic capillaries (Charbel Issa et al., 2013). Many familial cases of MacTel indicated  
13 genetic factors in the pathogenesis of this disease. Genetic and metabolism works showed a link between MacTel  
14 and serine metabolism (Scerri et al., 2017). However, the related genes were not described until very recently.  
15 Variant *SPTLC1* or *SPTLC2* (encoding a subunit of serine palmitoyltransferase) was identified through exome  
16 sequencing analysis of genomic DNA from MacTel patients and their family members (Gantner et al., 2019). The  
17 two variants led to elevated levels of circulating deoxysphingolipids, which negatively correlated with serine  
18 levels. A mouse model confirmed that the decreased level of serine is sufficient to cause increased retinal  
19 deoxysphingolipid levels and retina degeneration. Genome-wide association studies (GWAS) identified a new  
20 rare *PHGDH* (phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase) variant in MacTel patients (Fallon et al., 2018). *PHGDH*  
21 encodes a rate-limiting enzyme that performs the first step of the phosphorylated pathway of serine biosynthesis,  
22 converting 3-phosphoglycerate into phosphohydroxy pyruvate. The *PHGDH* variant also causes decreased serum  
23 levels of serine and accumulation of neurotoxic deoxysphingolipids (deoxySLs) in retinal pigmented epithelial  
24 cells, which is correlated with the extent of disease in MacTel (Eade et al., 2021; Gantner et al., 2019). These two  
25 findings help to understand the basis of the disease phenotype of MacTel and indicate the potential treatment  
26 targets.

27 Of the lipid storage disorders, Gaucher disease, Farber's disease and Sandhoff's disease are lysosomal  
28 storage disorders accompanied by the accumulation of harmful lipids and ocular phenotypes. For example,  
29 Gaucher disease is an inherited glycolipid storage disorder that affects many of the organs including retina. It is  
30 associated with mutation in *GBA* that encodes acid  $\beta$ -glucosidase (lysosome glucocerebrosidase) (GRABOWSKI,  
31 1997). *L444P* is the most common mutation on *GBA* in Gaucher disease, it causes accumulation of  
32 glucosylsphingosine leading to tapeto-retinal degeneration, pigmented retinal lesions, intra-retinal white dots and  
33 inner retinal Gaucher cells (Table 1) (Winter et al., 2019). Optical coherence tomography (OCT) was utilized in  
34 a pilot study showed that retinal thinning can be detected in patients and carriers (McNeill et al., 2013). Farber's  
35 disease and Sandhoff's disease are rare lysosomal storage disorders. Farber's disease is caused by a mutation in  
36 *ASAHI* gene that encodes acid ceramidase enzyme (Koch et al., 1996). Deficiency of acid ceramidase causes  
37 ceramide accumulation in various tissues, including the retina (Sugita et al., 1972). Mouse model of *ASAHI*  
38 human mutation shows progressive retinal pathology, including progressive inflammation and retinal dysplasia  
39 accompanied by abnormal accumulation of ceramides and other sphingolipids followed by severe visual  
40 impairment (Yu et al., 2019). Sandhoff's disease, which is another disease related to pathologic sphingolipid  
41 build-up, is caused by variants in the hexosaminidase-B (*HEXB*) gene. The mutations led to the deficient  
42 hexosaminidase activity, resulting in the accumulation of GM2 ganglioside in the lysosomes of neuronal cells,  
43 progressive neural degradation, and vision deterioration (Mahuran, 1999; Sandhoff and Harzer, 2013). These two  
44 examples emphasize the importance of animal models when studying human diseases, especially for rare  
45 syndromes where gathering a substantial amount of data from patients is very limited.

46 Retinal diseases may also induce changes in membrane fluidity and further progression of retinal  
47 degeneration. For example, Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome (SLOS), caused by mutations in the *DHCR7* gene, is  
48 accompanied by abnormal accumulation of 7-dehydrocholesterol and decreased cholesterol levels, affecting most

organ systems, including eye and brain, extremities, skin, lung, heart, and other (Porter, 2008). Fliesler and colleagues (Fliesler and Xu, 2018) generated a rat model by treating rats with AY9944, a selective inhibitor of the enzyme affected in SLOS. Steady-state anisotropy measurements of the model showed that the fluidity of rod OS membranes is significantly reduced, along with a marked decrease in membrane lipid unsaturation due to losses in DHA. Compromised rhodopsin regeneration and retinal degeneration have also been observed in this model (Table 1) (Boesze-Battaglia et al., 2008; Tulenko et al., 2006).

Also, other types of retinal diseases are connected to the lipids serving as co-factors in specific reactions. For example, mutation of the dehydrolipichyl diphosphate synthase (*Dhdds*) gene causes RP (RP59), which contains symptoms including night and peripheral vision loss, constriction of visual fields, and retinal degeneration (Zelinger et al., 2011). Animal experiments suggested that the knockdown of *Dhdds* in rod cells showed retinal dysfunction initiated by decreased retina dolichol levels, lipid molecule involved in N-glycosylation of proteins including rhodopsin. However, neither the human point mutation nor removal of *Dhdds* from rods affect the N-glycosylation of retinal proteins, which was considered as a key factor of the pathogenesis of RP59. (Ramachandra Rao et al., 2020a, 2020b). Further studies need to decipher whether the results are due to the differences between the mice and human or there are other factors contributing in the development of the disease in human.

Mutations of genes involved in lipid metabolism have been detected in other retinal phenotypes. For example, *ACBD5* (encoding Acyl-CoA binding domain-containing 5) mutation, a peroxisomal tail-anchored membrane protein, was observed in patients with a syndromic form of retinal dystrophy (Abu-Safieh et al., 2013). Genome editing experiment on patient-derived fibroblasts and HeLa cells indicated that *ACBD5* deficiency causes defect in peroxisomal  $\beta$ -oxidation of very-long-chain FAs (VLCFAs) and accumulation of cellular phospholipids containing VLCFAs. It is proposed that *ACBD5* plays a vital role in transporting VLCFA-CoAs from the cytosol into peroxisomes for subsequent  $\beta$ -oxidation (Yagita et al., 2017). Given the complexity of lipid metabolism and the vast number of enzymes involved therein, it is highly probable that a deficit in these pathways causes many eye pathologies.

Besides the imbalance of lipids, lipid peroxidation has been reported to contribute to degenerative ocular diseases like AMD, glaucoma, and diabetic retinopathy. For example, the age-dependent susceptibility of the macula to lipid peroxidation and its products is related to the attenuation of antioxidant defense systems with aging. Long-term oxidation of PUFAs results in impairment in the function and structure of cell membranes, leading finally to degeneration of photoreceptors (De La Paz and Anderson, 1992). With age, oxidated PUFAs are not efficiently digested in the lysosomes of aged RPE cells and become deposited in the form of lipofuscin (see above). Several clinical findings showed that excessive accumulation of lipofuscin granules initiates RPE cells damage (Kopitz et al., 2004; Malek et al., 2005; Sparrow et al., 2000). For instance, Batten's disease and Stargardt disease have been attributed to excessive accumulation of lipofuscin-like materials in the RPE, causing loss of visual function. Besides the imbalance of lipids, lipid peroxidation has also been reported to contribute to degenerative ocular diseases like AMD, glaucoma, and diabetic retinopathy. For example, the age-dependent susceptibility of the macula to lipid peroxidation and its products is related to the attenuation of antioxidant defense systems with aging. Long-term oxidation of PUFAs results in impairment in the function and structure of cell membranes, leading finally to degeneration of photoreceptors (De La Paz and Anderson, 1992). With age, oxidized PUFAs are not efficiently digested in the lysosomes of aged RPE cells and become deposited in the form of lipofuscin (see above). Several clinical findings showed that excessive accumulation of lipofuscin granules initiates RPE cells damage (Kopitz et al., 2004; Malek et al., 2005; Sparrow et al., 2000). For example, Batten's disease and Stargardt disease have been attributed to excessive accumulation of lipofuscin-like materials in the RPE, causing loss of visual function.

Lipid deposits are one of the most distinctive and earliest features of AMD. Studies indicate that unesterified and esterified cholesterol and triacylglycerols (Curcio et al., 2005), PC (Wang et al., 2010), and apolipoproteins (Anderson et al., 2001; Curcio et al., 2010) are abundant components in deposits and drusen of AMD eyes. Among them, esterified cholesterol and PC accounted for at least 40% of the drusen volume (Wang

1 et al., 2010). As mentioned above, these lipids can be derived from the OS, the nutrient supply system, or produced  
2 directly by RPE cells (Pikuleva and Curcio, 2014). Ultrastructural techniques indicated that esterified cholesterol  
3 is only located in Bruch's membrane, while unesterified cholesterol and phospholipids are located in nearby  
4 cellular membranes (Rudolf and Curcio, 2009). A high concentration of oxidized lipids in the drusen triggered  
5 several ideas regarding the involvement of inflammation in disease progression. Curcio et al. has proposed that  
6 the deposits may interact with ROS, form pro-inflammatory oxidized lipids, activate the complement system, and  
7 trigger angiogenesis (Curcio et al., 2011). Current studies focus on correlating subretinal lipid deposits with a  
8 patient's stage of AMD aim to discover potential pathways involved in deposit formation (L. Chen et al., 2021;  
9 Sura et al., 2020) to suggest the potential ways to interrupt this process in the aged retina.

## 10 Final comments

11 As is the case with all biomedical studies, a major challenge in the ophthalmology field is translating data  
12 from animal models to human subjects. Studies on mice and rats were instrumental in acquiring our current  
13 knowledge level, and studies on cone-rich retinas (*e.g.*, large animals, diurnal rodents) have allowed more accurate  
14 modeling of several human conditions. Research on primates, although extremely valuable, is limited due to the  
15 high cost. Studies on human organoids can answer questions relevant for human retina development but cannot  
16 yet be used in studying aging and age-related eye diseases. In short, there are still no attractive, comprehensive  
17 model with developed macula that would facilitate studies of macular function and degeneration. While there is  
18 an urgent need to develop appropriate animal models for these studies, current models, despite their shortcomings,  
19 can be extremely useful provided that steps are taken to limit the risk of overinterpreting data. With the  
20 development of the new technologies, new animal models and outstanding progress in systems biology  
21 approaches the field is poised to new discoveries in sufficient mechanistic detail to help initiate novel approaches  
22 to prevent and even reverse the age and genetic predisposition to lipid-related eye diseases.

## 24 Acknowledgments

25 The authors wish to thank Drs. Philip Kiser and Krzysztof Palczewski (University of California, Irvine) for their  
26 helpful comments, Kelly O'Neil (Penumbra Design, Inc.) for her help in figure preparation, and anonymous  
27 reviewers for their insightful comments that helped to improve the manuscript. Research in the D.S.K. laboratory  
28 is funded by NIH R01EY027011, Thome Foundation and BrightFocus Foundation in part by an unrestricted grant  
29 from Research to Prevent Blindness (New York, NY, United States) awarded to Department of Ophthalmology,  
30 UC Irvine.

## 31 Disclosures

32 D.S.K. is a scientific advisor for Visgenx, Inc.

1 **Table 1. Eye disorders associated with lipid metabolism.**

Disease	Genomic mutation	Lipids families affected	Phenotype	References
<b>Age-related macular degeneration (AMD)</b>	genetic associations: <i>APOE2, CETP, LPC, CFH, ABCR, IGF1</i>	Lipid accumulation, lipid oxidation, drusen	Reduced light sensitivity or contrast sensitivity is the primary visual complaint, while in advanced disease, visual acuity loss is the main complaint.	(Arroba et al., 2018; Fletcher et al., 2014; Jun et al., 2019; Ratnapriya and Chew, 2013; Rivera et al., 2000; Skowronska-Krawczyk and Chao, 2019)
<b>Bestrophinopathy</b>	<i>BEST1</i>	Increase in unesterified cholesterol	Abnormal accumulation of autofluorescent material within RPE cells and bilateral macular or multifocal lesions.	(Guziewicz et al., 2017)
<b>Bietti Crystalline dystrophy</b>	<i>CYP4V2</i>	High levels of triglycerides and cholesterol storage, decreased metabolism of FA precursors into n-3 PUFAs	Multiple glistening intraretinal crystals scattered over the fundus, a characteristic degeneration of the retina, and sclerosis of the choroidal vessels, ultimately resulting in progressive night blindness and constriction of the visual field.	(Lee et al., 2001; Li et al., 2004)
<b>Farber's disease</b>	<i>ASAHI</i>	Increased level of ceramide was found in retinas	Retinal impairment and vision loss	(Koch et al., 1996; Sugita et al., 1972; Yu et al., 2019)
<b>Gaucher disease</b>	<i>L444P</i>	Accumulation of glucosylsphingosine	Tapeto-retinal degeneration, pigmented retinal lesions, intraretinal white dots and inner retinal Gaucher cells.	(Winter et al., 2019)
<b>Macular telangiectasia 2</b>	<i>SPTLC1</i> <i>SPTLC2</i> <i>PHGDH</i>	Elevated deoxysphingolipid levels in circulation and RPE	Gradual loss of central vision.	(Eade et al., 2021; Fallon et al., 2018; Gantner et al., 2019)
<b>Niemann-Pick disease (NPD)</b>	<i>ASM (SMPD1)</i> -Types A, B <i>NPC1, NPC2</i> -Type C	Accumulation of sphingomyelin (ceramide-phosphocholine), phospholipid, bis(monoacylglycerol) phosphate (BMP), lysosphingomyelin (sphingosine phosphocholine) cholesterol, glucocerebroside, lactosylceramide, and	Types A-cherry red macula Types B-retinal stigmata Type C- retinal axonal degeneration	(Havla et al., 2020; McGovern et al., 2004; Schuchman and Desnick, 2017; Vanier, 2015)

		gangliosides			
<b>Retinitis pigmentosa</b>	changes in any one of more than 70 genes		Decreased retinal dolichol, hyperlipidemia or hypolipidemia, reductions in DHA, and differences in AA levels in the plasma	Night blindness and progressive vision loss. Progressive loss of rod photoreceptor cells, followed by loss of cone photoreceptor cells.	(McColl and Converse, 1995; Ramachandra Rao et al., 2020b)
	<b>Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome (abetalipoproteinemia): <i>MTTP</i></b>		Low cholesterol and triglyceride levels; absence of low-density lipoprotein, a deficiency in fat-soluble vitamins and essential FAs	Retinal degeneration, hearing impairment, renal cysts and hepatomegaly. Untreated individuals may develop atypical retina pigmentation that may present with progressive loss of night vision and/or color vision in adulthood. Neuromuscular findings in untreated individuals, including progressive loss of deep tendon reflexes, vibratory sense, and proprioception; muscle weakness; dysarthria; and ataxia typically manifest in the first or second decades of life.	(Kayden, 1972; McColl and Converse, 1995)
	Batten's disease: <i>CLN3</i>		Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses	Affects the nervous system with increasing seizures, movement disorders, altered thought processes, and cognitive decline. Childhood neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses include vision loss, but adult-onset forms of the disease typically do not.	(Lerner et al., 1995)
	Refsum's disease: <i>PHYH</i> or <i>PEX7</i>		Deficiency in phytanic acid $\alpha$ -oxidation. As a result, toxic levels of phytanic acid build up in the brain, blood, and other tissues.	Night blindness, with eventual weakness in arms and legs or unsteadiness (cerebellar ataxia). Other common symptoms include a loss of sense of smell (anosmia), rough, scaly skin (ichthyosis), and after many years, deafness.	(Jansen et al., 1997; van den Brink et al., 2003)
	RP59: <i>Dhdds</i>		Decreased retina dolichol levels	Night and peripheral vision loss, constriction of visual fields, and retinal degeneration	(Ramachandra Rao et al., 2020b; Zelinger et al., 2011)
	RP26: <i>CERKL</i>		Decreased sphingolipids	photoreceptors neurodegeneration and progressive vision loss	(Mirra et al., 2021; Tuson et al., 2004)
	Peroxisomal diseases (Zellweger syndrome) :	<i>PEX1</i> <i>PEX5</i> <i>PEX13</i> <i>PEX26</i>	The predominant VLC-PUFAs present in Zellweger's brains are penta- and hexaenoic acids, whereas a normal brain contains C32 to C38 tetra- and	Psychomotor delay, dysmorphia, neonatal seizures, retinopathy, cataracts and hearing loss.	(Ebberink et al., 2011; FitzPatrick, 1996; Poulos et al., 1988)

			pentaenoic acids. Zellweger's brains also contained trace amounts of C40 <i>n</i> -6 VLC-PUFAs, absent in normal brains.		
		<i>PEXI</i>	Elevated C26:0 lyso-PC, 18: 2 <i>n</i> 6 and 20: 3 <i>n</i> 6, and very low levels of 22: 6 <i>n</i> 3, 22: 5 <i>n</i> 3, 22: 5 <i>n</i> 6 in retina. Elevated C26:0 and higher ratio of C24:0/C22:0 and C26:0/C22:0 in plasma	Progressive retinopathy leading to blindness.	(Argyriou et al., 2019; Martinez, 1992)
	Usher syndrome: Usher 1B <i>MYO7A</i> Usher 1C <i>USH1C</i> Usher 1D <i>CDH23</i> Usher 1F <i>PCDH15</i> Usher 1G <i>USH1G</i>		Lower blood levels of long-chain PUFAs	Partial or total hearing loss and vision loss that worsens over time. Vision loss occurs as the retina's light-sensing cells gradually deteriorate (RP).	(Géléoc and El-Amraoui, 2020; Geng et al., 2009; Maude et al., 1998)
<b>Sandhoff disease</b>	<i>HEXB</i>		Deficient degradation of glycolipids, accumulation of GM2 ganglioside	The infantile forms are characterized by progressive muscular weakness, mental retardation, blindness, and death in early childhood	(Mahuran, 1999)
<b>Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome (SLOS)</b>	<i>DHCR7</i>		Depletion of cholesterol, abnormal accumulation of 7-dehydrocholesterol Decreased DHA in rod OS	Progressive retinal degeneration.	(Boesze-Battaglia et al., 2008; Tulenko et al., 2006)
<b>Stargardt-like macular dystrophy (STGD1)</b>	<i>ABCA4</i>		Accumulation of bis(monoacylglycero) phosphate lipids, bisretinoid, and lipofuscin	Juvenile macular degeneration - reduced light sensitivity or contrast sensitivity and gradual loss of central vision.	(Anderson et al., 2017; Cideciyan et al., 2004; Zhao et al., 2021)
<b>Stargardt-like macular dystrophy (STGD3)</b>	<i>ELOVL4</i>		Reduced levels of C28–C38 VLC-PUFAs	Juvenile macular degeneration - reduced light sensitivity or contrast sensitivity and gradual loss of central vision.	(Agbaga et al., 2008; Bernstein et al., 2001; McMahan et al., 2007; Zhang et al., 2001)

## 1 Abbreviations

2 4-HNE, 4-hydroxy 2-nonenal; AA, arachidonic acid; ABCA1, ATP-binding cassette transporters, family A, 1;  
 3 ABCA4, ATP-binding cassette protein, family A, 4; ABCG1, ATP-binding cassette transporters, family G, 1;  
 4 ACER3, Alkaline ceramidase 3; ADIPOR1, adiponectin receptor 1; AGPAT, 1-acylglycerol-3-phosphate  
 5 acyltransferase; AMD; age-related macular degeneration; APOA1, apolipoprotein A1; ApoE, apolipoprotein E;  
 6 APOER2, ApoE receptor 2; AREDS, Age-Related Eye Disease Study; ASAH1, N-acylsphingosine  
 7 amidohydrolase 1; ASMase, acid sphingomyelinase; ATP8A2, ATPase phospholipid transporting 8A2; BL,  
 8 bioactive lipid; BLamD, basal lamina deposits; BM, Bruch's membrane; BRB, blood-retina barrier; C1P,  
 9 ceramide-1-phosphate; CC, connecting cilium; CEP, carboxyethylpyrrole; CERK, ceramide kinase; CERS,  
 10 ceramide synthases; CERT, ceramide transferase; CFH, complement factor H; CM, chylomicron; CNS, central  
 11 nervous system; COX, cyclooxygenase; CPT1, choline phosphotransferase 1; CYP, cytochrome P450  
 12 monooxygenase; DAG, diacylglycerol; deoxySL, deoxysphingolipid; DGK, DAG kinase; DGKE, DAG kinase  
 13 isoform epsilon; DHA, docosahexaenoic acid; DIBMALP, diisobutylene maleic acid lipid particles; DPPC,  
 14 dipalmitoyl-phosphatidylcholine; DRM, detergent-resistant membrane fraction; EET, epoxyeicosatrienoic acid;  
 15 ELOVL4, elongation of very long FAs 4; EPA, eicosapentaenoic acid; EPT1, ethanolamine phosphotransferase  
 16 1; ER, endoplasmic reticulum; FABP, fatty acid binding protein; FAO, fatty acid oxidation; FATP fatty acid  
 17 transfer protein; FFA, free fatty acid; GAS6, Growth arrest-specific protein 6; GLUT1, glucose transporter type  
 18 1; GPAT, glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase; HC, hydraulic conductivity; HDL, high-density lipoprotein;  
 19 HETE, hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid; hPSC, human pluripotent stem cell; IDL, intermediate-density lipoprotein;  
 20 IL-6, interleukin 6; IP3, (1,4,5)-inositol triphosphate; IPM, interphotoreceptor matrix; IRBP, interphotoreceptor  
 21 retinoid-binding protein; IS, inner segment; IsoP, isoprostane; KDSR, 3-ketodihydrosphingosine reductase; KO,  
 22 knock-out; LC-PUFA, long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid; LDL, low-density lipoprotein; LDLR, low-density  
 23 lipoprotein receptor; LIPA, lysosomal acid lipase type A; LOX, lipoxygenase; LPA, lysophosphatidic acid;  
 24 LPA1-6, LPA-binding GPCR 1-6; LPAAT, lysophosphatidic acid acyltransferase; LPC, lysophosphatidylcholine;  
 25 LPLAT, lysophospholipid acyltransferase; LPP, lipid phosphate phosphatases; LRAT, lecithin retinol  
 26 acyltransferase; LT, leukotriene; LTA4, leukotriene A4; LUV, large unilamellar vesicles; LXA4, Lipoxin A4;  
 27 MacTel, macular telangiectasia 2; MDA, malondialdehyde; MERTK, MER tyrosine kinase; MFGE8, milk fat  
 28 globule factor-E8; MFRP, membrane frizzled-related protein; MFSD2A, major facilitator superfamily domain-  
 29 containing protein 2a; MSP, membrane scaffold protein; mTOR, mechanistic target of rapamycin; n-3, omega-3;  
 30 NAT-2, nutritional AMD treatment study; NF- $\kappa$ B, nuclear factor kappa-light-chain-enhancer of activated B cells;  
 31 NLRP3, NOD-like receptor family pyrin domain-containing 3; NPD1, neuroprotectin D1; OGG1, 8-oxoguanine  
 32 glycosylase; OS, outer segment; PA, phosphatidic acid; PAP, phosphatidate phosphatase; PARP-1, Poly(ADP-  
 33 Ribose) Polymerase 1; PC, phosphatidylcholine; PE, phosphatidylethanolamine; PGE2, prostaglandin E2; PI(3)P,  
 34 phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate; PI(4)P, phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate; PI, phosphatidylinositol; PIP, PI  
 35 phosphate; PIP2, phosphatidylinositol 4,5-diphosphate; PIP3, phosphatidylinositol (3,4,5)-trisphosphate; PKC,  
 36 protein kinase C; PLAAT3, phospholipase A and acyltransferase 3; PLC, phospholipase C; PPAR $\alpha$ , Peroxisome  
 37 proliferator activated receptor- $\alpha$ ; PRPH2, peripherin 2; PROS, vitamin K-dependent protein S; PS,  
 38 phosphatidylserine; PTS2, peroxisome targeting signal 2; PUFA, polyunsaturated fatty acid; RCS, Royal College  
 39 of Surgeons; RDH12, retinol dehydrogenase 12; ROM-1, rod outer membrane protein 1; ROS, reactive oxygen  
 40 species; RP, retinitis pigmentosa; RPE, retinal pigment epithelium; S1P, sphingosine-1-phosphate; SCARB1,  
 41 scavenger receptor class B, member 1; SLOS, Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome; SMA, styrene maleic acid; SMALP,  
 42 styrene maleic acid lipid particle; SMase, sphingomyelinase; SMPD, sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase; Sph,  
 43 sphingosine; SPHK, sphingosine kinase; SPP, S1P phosphatase; SPT, serine palmitoyltransferase; STGD,  
 44 Stargardt-like macular dystrophy; TNF $\alpha$ , tumor necrosis factor  $\alpha$ ; TRP, transient receptor potential; TxB2,  
 45 thromboxane B2; VEGF, vascular endothelial growth factor; VLC-PUFA, very long chain polyunsaturated fatty  
 46 acid; VLC-SFA, very long chain saturated fatty acid; VLDL, very low density-lipoprotein; VLDLR, very low-  
 47 density lipoprotein receptor; WT, wild-type

## Figure Legends

**Figure 1. Lipid environment at the RPE/photoreceptor interface.** The dynamic interplay between photoreceptors and the RPE enables efficient and necessary supply, recycling, and biogenesis of lipid components. Blood lipids enter the avascular outer retina (which includes photoreceptor IS and OS) utilizing a set of transporters localized to the basal membranes of the RPE layer. These include several lipoprotein cognate receptors: LDLR, VLDLR, SCARB1, CD36, as well as more specific LPC transporter MFSD2A, which exhibits preferential uptake of the LPC-DHA. The further flux of the lipids towards apical membrane and photoreceptors is most probably enabled by transient interactions of lipids with FABPs and other lipid transporters and while undergoing metabolic changes and/or being stored in RPE, involving the formation of lipid droplets (retinosomes). The apical membranes of the RPE layer constitute a crossroad between two processes of opposing directionality: lipid supply to the photoreceptor cells and OS uptake and phagocytosis by the RPE, each mediated by a specific subset of membrane proteins. ABCA1 and ABCG1 transporters flip various lipids (cholesterol and phospholipids in particular) to the extracellular matrix, while MERTK, integrin  $\alpha\beta 5$ , and CD36 play essential roles in the OS phagocytosis initiation. Several other proteins abundant in the RPE apical membranes, including ADIPOR1 and MFRP, are known to contribute to lipid homeostasis between photoreceptors and RPE, but their exact functions await further investigation. The RPE can recycle lipids from the ingested OS (phagolysosomes) and return them to the photoreceptor cells to supplement the flow of nutrients from the systemic circulation.

**Figure 2. Rod OS disks have regionally distinct microenvironments.** The central region of rod OS disks, rich in rhodopsin (red, PDB: 1F88), has an abundance of long and unsaturated FAs. Rim regions of rod OS disks containing ABCA4 (blue, PDB: 7LKP) and PRPH2/ROM1 (tetramer of human tetraspanin CD81 used as a model in green, PDB: 5TCX) have relatively high amounts of short and saturated FAs. There are many other distinctions in lipid species between the two regions, including relative amounts of PC and PE. ©2021 Sander et al. Adapted from an article originally published in the Journal of Cell Biology (Sander et al., 2021b).

**Figure 3. Major glycerophospholipids – synthesis and potential signaling applications.** (A) Chemical structure of the five major glycerolipids. (B) Major glycerophospholipid pathways. Many enzymes are involved in the interconversion of each lipid species, including (C) The proposed involvement of IP<sub>3</sub> and DAG in arrestin 1 translocation. Structures from a recent study of arrestin 1 in complex with IPs showed their ability to displace the arrestin 1 C-terminus, which is essential for inner-segment localization. The combination of a new basal structure, IP-complex structures, and data from Orisme et al. suggest a possible molecular mechanism for arrestin 1 translocation in cases of PLC activity. PLC structures were made from PDB structure 2ZKM (Hicks et al., 2008). PKC structures made from model predicted using AlphaFold, Uniprot identifier P17252 (Jumper et al., 2021). Basal and IP<sub>3</sub>-bound arrestin-1 structures taken from PDB structures 7JSM and 7JXA (Sander et al., 2021a).

**Figure 4. RPE, rods, and cones express select enzymes involved in lipid metabolism.** (A) Heatmaps representing expression profiles of genes and pathways involved in lipid uptake, biosynthesis, and metabolism. Data were sourced from the human eye single-cell RNA-seq gene expression database (Lu et al., 2020) and normalized to each cell GAPDH expression level. Genes referred to in the text were highlighted in blue.

**Figure 5. Metabolic and structural changes in ELOVL2 deficient animals.** (A-C) RNA-seq and Gene set enrichment analysis (GSEA) was performed on RNA isolated from retinas of 4 months old *Elovl2*<sup>C234W</sup> (MUT) and WT mice. **A.** Volcano plot representing the transcriptomic differences in 4mo retinas. Less than 2% of genes has deregulated levels. The dotted lines in the plot indicate the cut-offs of the differentially expressed genes by FDR  $q$ -value  $\leq 0.05$  in y-axis and Log<sub>2</sub> Fold Change  $\geq 1$  (up-regulated) or  $\leq -1$  (down-regulated) in the x-axis. The colored dots in red and blue respectively showed the significantly up- and down-regulated genes. Names of 10 top significantly upregulated and downregulated genes are indicated. **B.** Oxidative phosphorylation (OxPhos) pathway is significantly downregulated, as shown on the GSEA enrichment plot. **C.** Gene sets OxPhos and oxidative stress induced senescence (senescence) with genes ranked by WT/*Elovl2*<sup>C234W</sup> in mean log<sub>2</sub>Fold Change

of expression level. Color bars indicate row Z-score. In the analysis, we used 4-month-old mice (N=3 for each genotype) and Molecular Signatures Database (MSigDB). **D.** EM analysis of Bruch's Membrane (BM). Comparison of 18-month-old WT and *Elovl2*<sup>C234W</sup> RPE/BM surfaces show thickening and disorganization of BM (yellow arrows), including elastin deformation (white arrowheads) and accumulation of basal lamina deposits (BLamD - red stars) and distorted RPE infoldings.

**Figure 6. Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry imaging (MALDI-MSI) signals consistent with localization to photoreceptor and RPE compartments.** (A) Schematic diagram of outer retina and Bruch's membrane. Blue, pink, yellow, and green bands indicate layers formed by highly compartmentalized and vertically aligned photoreceptors and RPE cells in panels B and C. Layers: OPL, outer plexiform layer; ONL, outer nuclear layer; ELM, external limiting membrane; RPE, retinal pigment epithelium; BrM, Bruch's membrane; R, Rod; C, cone photoreceptors. (B–F) Overlaid MALDI-MSI images and H&E stained cross-section of the peripheral retina display signals from multiple lipid classes that localize to specific subcellular compartments of the photoreceptor cells and RPE. (B) Overlay showing four separate signals defined in panels C–F, localized to (C) ONL, (D) photoreceptor inner and outer segments, (E) mitochondria-rich photoreceptor inner segments, and (F) RPE apical processes. ©2021 Anderson et al. Reprinted from an article originally published in J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom (Anderson et al., 2020).

**Figure 7. ELOVL2 and AMD.** (A) RNAscope detection of *Elovl2* (red) and *Arr3* (green) mRNA shows high expression of *Elovl2* in perifoveal cones and low expression in ganglion cells. Bar – 100µm (B) RNAscope detection of *Elovl2* (red) and *Arr3* (green) mRNA in the peripheral retina. Bar – 20µm, inserts show high magnification image of the marked region in the main panels; (C) DNA methylation level of the cg16867657 in *ELOVL2* promoter is not increased in samples isolated from AMD donors (*GSE102952* (Oliver et al., 2015)); (D) Chromatin accessibility data measured by ATAC-seq (*GSE99287* (Wang et al., 2018)) shows significantly decreased signal of *ELOVL2* promoter in samples isolated from AMD donors when compared to age-matched healthy donors both in the macula and in the periphery. No change is observed in the intron region.

## LITERATURE

- Abrahan, C.E., Miranda, G.E., Agnolazza, D.L., Politi, L.E., Rotstein, N.P., 2010. Synthesis of Sphingosine Is Essential for Oxidative Stress-Induced Apoptosis of Photoreceptors. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 51, 1171–1180. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.09-3909>
- Abran, D., Li, D.Y., Varma, D.R., Chemtob, S., 1995. Characterization and ontogeny of PGE2 and PGF2α receptors on the retinal vasculature of the pig. *Prostaglandins* 50, 253–267. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0090-6980\(95\)00132-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0090-6980(95)00132-8)
- Abu-Safieh, L., Alrashed, M., Anazi, S., Alkuraya, H., Khan, A.O., Al-Owain, M., Al-Zahrani, J., Al-Abdi, L., Hashem, M., Al-Tarimi, S., 2013. Autozygome-guided exome sequencing in retinal dystrophy patients reveals pathogenetic mutations and novel candidate disease genes. *Genome Res.* 23, 236–247.
- Acar, N., Merle, B.M.J., Ajana, S., He, Z., Grégoire, S., Hejblum, B.P., Martine, L., Buaud, B., Bron, A.M., Creuzot-Garcher, C.P., Korobelnik, J.-F., Berdeaux, O., Jacqmin-Gadda, H., Bretillon, L., Delcourt, C., Group, for the B. of L.S.A. metabolism in R. ageing (BLISAR) S., 2021. Predicting the retinal content in omega-3 fatty acids for age-related macular-degeneration. *Clin. Transl. Med.* 11, e404. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1002/ctm2.404>
- Acharya, J.K., Dasgupta, U., Rawat, S.S., Yuan, C., Sanxaridis, P.D., Yonamine, I., Karim, P., Nagashima, K., Brodsky, M.H., Tsunoda, S., Acharya, U., 2008. Cell-Nonautonomous Function of Ceramidase in Photoreceptor Homeostasis. *Neuron* 57, 69–79. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2007.10.041>
- Acharya, U., Patel, S., Koundakjian, E., Nagashima, K., Han, X., Acharya, J.K., 2003. Modulating sphingolipid biosynthetic pathway rescues photoreceptor degeneration. *Science* (80-. ). <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1080549>
- Adler, A.J., Edwards, R.B., 2000. Human interphotoreceptor matrix contains serum albumin and retinol-binding protein. *Exp. Eye Res.* 70, 227–234. <https://doi.org/10.1006/exer.1999.0780>
- Agbaga, M.P., Brush, R.S., Mandal, M.N.A., Henry, K., Elliott, M.H., Anderson, R.E., 2008. Role of Stargardt-3 macular dystrophy

1 protein (ELOVL4) in the biosynthesis of very long chain fatty acids. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 103, 12843–12848.  
2 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0802607105>

- 3 Akagi, S., Kono, N., Ariyama, H., Shindou, H., Shimizu, T., Arai, H., 2016. Lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase 1 protects  
4 against cytotoxicity induced by polyunsaturated fatty acids. *FASEB J.* 30, 2027–2039. <https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.201500149>
- 5 Akakura, S., Singh, S., Spataro, M., Akakura, R., Kim, J. II, Albert, M.L., Birge, R.B., 2004. The opsonin MFG-E8 is a ligand for the  
6  $\alpha\text{v}\beta 5$  integrin and triggers DOCK180-dependent Rac1 activation for the phagocytosis of apoptotic cells. *Exp. Cell Res.* 292,  
7 403–416. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yexcr.2003.09.011>
- 8 Albert, A., Alexander, D., Boesze-Battaglia, K., 2016. Cholesterol in the rod outer segment: A complex role in a “simple” system.  
9 *Chem. Phys. Lipids* 199, 94–105. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemphyslip.2016.04.008>
- 10 Albert, A.D., Boesze-Battaglia, K., 2005. The role of cholesterol in rod outer segment membranes. *Prog. Lipid Res.*  
11 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plipres.2005.02.001>
- 12 Albert, A.D., Young, J.E., Paw, Z., 1998. Phospholipid fatty acyl spatial distribution in bovine rod outer segment disk membranes.  
13 *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Biomembr.* [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-2736\(97\)00200-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-2736(97)00200-9)
- 14 Albert, A.D., Young, J.E., Yeagle, P.L., 1996. Rhodopsin-cholesterol interactions in bovine rod outer segment disk membranes.  
15 *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Biomembr.* 1285, 47–55. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-2736\(96\)00145-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-2736(96)00145-9)
- 16 Algvare, P. V, Marshall, J., Seregard, S., 2006. Age-related maculopathy and the impact of blue light hazard. *Acta Ophthalmol. Scand.*  
17 84, 4–15. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.2005.00627.x>
- 18 Allikmets, R., Shroyer, N.F., Singh, N., Seddon, J.M., Lewis, R.A., Bernstein, P.S., Peiffer, A., Zabriskie, N.A., Li, Y., Hutchinson,  
19 A., 1997a. Mutation of the Stargardt disease gene (ABCR) in age-related macular degeneration. *Science (80- )*. 277, 1805–  
20 1807.
- 21 Allikmets, R., Singh, N., Sun, H., Shroyer, N.F., Hutchinson, A., Chidambaram, A., Gerrard, B., Baird, L., Stauffer, D., Peiffer, A.,  
22 Rattner, A., Smallwood, P., Li, Y., Anderson, K.L., Lewis, R.A., Nathans, J., Leppert, M., Dean, M., Lupski, J.R., 1997b. A  
23 photoreceptor cell-specific ATP-binding transporter gene (ABCR) is mutated in recessive Starqardt macular dystrophy. *Nat.*  
24 *Genet.* 15, 236–246. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng0397-236>
- 25 Almeida, P.F.F., 2009. Thermodynamics of lipid interactions in complex bilayers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Biomembr.*  
26 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamem.2008.08.007>
- 27 Ananth, S., Gnana-Prakasam, J.P., Bhutia, Y.D., Veeranan-Karmegam, R., Martin, P.M., Smith, S.B., Ganapathy, V., 2014.  
28 Regulation of the cholesterol efflux transporters ABCA1 and ABCG1 in retina in hemochromatosis and by the endogenous  
29 siderophore 2,5-dihydroxybenzoic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Mol. Basis Dis.* 1842, 603–612.  
30 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbadis.2014.01.010>
- 31 Anderson, D.H., Ozaki, S., Nealon, M., Neitz, J., Mullins, R.F., Hageman, G.S., Johnson, L. V., 2001. Local cellular sources of  
32 apolipoprotein E in the human retina and retinal pigmented epithelium: Implications for the process of drusen formation. *Am. J.*  
33 *Ophthalmol.* 131, 767–781. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394\(00\)00961-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00961-2)
- 34 Anderson, D.M.G., Ablonczy, Z., Koutalos, Y., Hanneken, A.M., Spraggins, J.M., Calcutt, M.W., Crouch, R.K., Caprioli, R.M.,  
35 Schey, K.L., 2017. Bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate lipids in the retinal pigment epithelium implicate lysosomal/endosomal  
36 dysfunction in a model of Stargardt disease and human retinas. *Sci. Rep.* 7, 17352. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-17402-1>
- 37 Anderson, D.M.G., Ablonczy, Z., Koutalos, Y., Spraggins, J., Crouch, R.K., Caprioli, R.M., Schey, K.L., 2014. High Resolution  
38 MALDI Imaging Mass Spectrometry of Retinal Tissue Lipids. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom* 25, 1394–1403.  
39 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13361-014-0883-2>
- 40 Anderson, D.M.G., Messinger, J.D., Patterson, N.H., Rivera, E.S., Kotnala, A., Spraggins, J.M., Caprioli, R.M., Curcio, C.A., Schey,  
41 K.L., 2020. Lipid Landscape of the Human Retina and Supporting Tissues Revealed by High-Resolution Imaging Mass  
42 Spectrometry. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.* 31, 2426–2436. <https://doi.org/10.1021/JASMS.0C00119>
- 43 Anderson, R.E., 1970. Lipids of ocular tissues. IV. A comparison of the phospholipids from the retina of six mammalian species. *Exp.*  
44 *Eye Res.* 10, 339–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0014-4835\(70\)80046-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0014-4835(70)80046-x)
- 45 Anderson, R.E., Feldman, L.S., Feldman, G.L., 1970. Lipids of ocular tissues. II. The phospholipids of mature bovine and rabbit  
46 whole retina. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 202, 367–73. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-2760\(70\)90200-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-2760(70)90200-6)
- 47 Anderson, R.E., Maude, M.B., 1970. Phospholipids of Bovine Rod Outer Segments. *Biochemistry.*  
48 <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi00820a019>
- 49 Anderson, R.E., Maude, M.B., Nielsen, J.C., 1985. Effect of lipid peroxidation on rhodopsin regeneration. *Curr. Eye Res.* 4, 65–71.  
50 <https://doi.org/10.3109/02713688508999969>

- 1 Anderson, R.E., Kapp, L.M., Wiegand, R.D., 1984. Lipid peroxidation and retinal degeneration. *Curr. Eye Res.* 3, 225–227.
- 2 Andreone, B.J., Chow, B.W., Tata, A., Lacoste, B., Ben-Zvi, A., Bullock, K., Deik, A.A., Ginty, D.D., Clish, C.B., Gu, C., 2017.  
3 Blood-Brain Barrier Permeability Is Regulated by Lipid Transport-Dependent Suppression of Caveolae-Mediated Transcytosis.  
4 *Neuron* 94, 581–594.e5. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2017.03.043>
- 5 Andrews, L.D., Cohen, A.I., 1983. Freeze-fracture studies of photoreceptor membranes: new observations bearing upon the  
6 distribution of cholesterol. *J. Cell Biol.* 97, 749–755. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.97.3.749>
- 7 Andrews, L.D., Cohen, A.I., 1979. Freeze-fracture evidence for the presence of cholesterol in particle-free patches of basal disks and  
8 the plasma membrane of retinal rod outer segments of mice and frogs. *J. Cell Biol.* 81, 215–28.  
9 <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.81.1.215>
- 10 Aoki, M., Aoki, H., Ramanathan, R., Hait, N.C., Takabe, K., 2016. Sphingosine-1-Phosphate Signaling in Immune Cells and  
11 Inflammation: Roles and Therapeutic Potential. *Mediators Inflamm.* <https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/8606878>
- 12 Argyriou, C., Polosa, A., Cecyre, B., Hsieh, M., Di Pietro, E., Cui, W., Bouchard, J.-F., Lachapelle, P., Braverman, N., 2019. A  
13 longitudinal study of retinopathy in the PEX1-Gly844Asp mouse model for mild Zellweger Spectrum Disorder. *Exp. Eye Res.*  
14 186, 107713. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2019.107713>
- 15 Arroba, A.I., Campos-Caro, A., Aguilar-Diosdado, M., Valverde, Á.M., 2018. IGF-1, Inflammation and Retinal Degeneration: A  
16 Close Network. *Front. Aging Neurosci.* 10, 203. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2018.00203>
- 17 Aveldano, M.I., 1988. Phospholipid Species Containing Long and Very Long Polyenoic Fatty Acids Remain with Rhodopsin after  
18 Hexane Extraction of Photoreceptor Membranes. *Biochemistry* 27, 1229–1239.
- 19 Aveldano, M.I., Bazan, N.G., 1983. Molecular species of phosphatidylcholine, -ethanolamine, -serine, and -inositol in microsomal and  
20 photoreceptor membranes of bovine retina. *J. Lipid Res.* 24, 620–627.
- 21 Ávila-Flores, A., Santos, T., Rincón, E., Mérida, I., 2005. Modulation of the mammalian target of rapamycin pathway by  
22 diacylglycerol kinase-produced phosphatidic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.* 280, 10091–10099. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M412296200>
- 23 Baird, P.N., Guida, E., Chu, D.T., Vu, H.T. V., Guymer, R.H., 2004. The  $\epsilon 2$  and  $\epsilon 4$  Alleles of the Apolipoprotein Gene Are Associated  
24 with Age-Related Macular Degeneration. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 45, 1311–1315. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.03-1121>
- 25 Baird, P.N., Richardson, A.J., Robman, L.D., Dimitrov, P.N., Tikellis, G., McCarty, C.A., Guymer, R.H., 2006. Apolipoprotein  
26 (APOE) gene is associated with progression of age-related macular degeneration (AMD). *Hum. Mutat.* 27, 337–342.  
27 <https://doi.org/10.1002/humu.20288>
- 28 Baksheeva, V.E., Tiulina, V. V., Tikhomirova, N.K., Gancharova, O.S., Komarov, S. V., Philippov, P.P., Zamyatnin, A.A., Senin, I.I.,  
29 Zernii, E.Y., 2019. Suppression of light-induced oxidative stress in the retina by mitochondria-targeted antioxidant.  
30 *Antioxidants* 8, 3.
- 31 Bandhuvula, P., Saba, J.D., 2007. Sphingosine-1-phosphate lyase in immunity and cancer: silencing the siren. *Trends Mol. Med.*  
32 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmed.2007.03.005>
- 33 Barro-Soria, R., Stindl, J., Müller, C., Foeckler, R., Todorov, V., Castrop, H., Strauß, O., 2012. Angiotensin-2-mediated Ca<sup>2+</sup>  
34 signaling in the retinal pigment epithelium: role of angiotensin-receptor-associated-protein and TRPV2 channel. *PLoS One* 7,  
35 e49624. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0049624>
- 36 Bazan, N.G., 2021. Overview of how n32 and n34 elovonoids sustain sight by protecting retinal pigment epithelial cells and  
37 photoreceptors. *J. Lipid Res.* 62, 100058. <https://doi.org/10.1194/JLR.TR120001137>
- 38 Bazan, N.G., 2018. Docosanoids and elovonoids from omega-3 fatty acids are pro-homeostatic modulators of inflammatory responses,  
39 cell damage and neuroprotection. *Mol. Aspects Med.* 64, 18–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mam.2018.09.003>
- 40 Bazan, N.G., 2008. Neurotrophins Induce Neuroprotective Signaling in the Retinal Pigment Epithelial Cell by Activating the  
41 Synthesis of the Anti-inflammatory and Anti-apoptotic Neuroprotectin D1 BT - Recent Advances in Retinal Degeneration,  
42 in: Anderson, R.E., LaVail, M.M., Hollyfield, J.G. (Eds.), . Springer New York, New York, NY, pp. 39–44.  
43 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-74904-4\\_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-74904-4_3)
- 44 Bazan, N.G., Gordon, W.C., Rodriguez de Turco, E.B., 1992. Docosahexaenoic acid uptake and metabolism in photoreceptors: retinal  
45 conservation by an efficient retinal pigment epithelial cell-mediated recycling process. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.* 318, 295–306.  
46 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-3426-6\\_26](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-3426-6_26)
- 47 Bazan, N.G., Molina, M.F., Gordon, W.C., 2011. Docosahexaenoic acid signalolipidomics in nutrition: Significance in aging,  
48 neuroinflammation, macular degeneration, Alzheimer's, and other neurodegenerative diseases. *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 31, 321–351.  
49 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.nutr.012809.104635>

- 1 Beauchamp, M.H., Martinez-Bermudez, A.R., Gobet, F., Marfakis, A.M., Hou, X., Speranza, G., Abram, D., Quimou, C., Lachapelle,  
2 P., Roberts, J., Almazan, G., Varma, D.R., Chemtob, S., 2001. Role of thromboxane in retinal microvascular degeneration in  
3 oxygen-induced retinopathy. *J. Appl. Physiol.* 90, 2279–2288. <https://doi.org/10.1152/jappl.2001.90.6.2279>
- 4 Bechara, C., Nöll, A., Morgner, N., Degiacomi, M.T., Tampé, R., Robinson, C. V., 2015. A subset of annular lipids is linked to the  
5 flippase activity of an ABC transporter. *Nat. Chem.* 7, 255–262. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nchem.2172>
- 6 Bechara, C., Robinson, C. V., 2015. Different modes of lipid binding to membrane proteins probed by mass spectrometry. *J. Am.*  
7 *Chem. Soc.* 137, 5240–5247. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.5b00420>
- 8 Behl, T., Kaur, I., Kotwani, A., 2016. Role of leukotrienes in diabetic retinopathy. *Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat.* 122, 1–9.
- 9 Belyaeva, O. V., Korkina, O. V., Stetsenko, A. V., Kim, T., Nelson, P.S., Kedishvili, N.Y., 2005. Biochemical properties of purified  
10 human retinol dehydrogenase 12 (RDH 12): Catalytic efficiency toward retinoids and C9 aldehydes and effects of cellular  
11 retinol-binding protein type I (CRBPI) and cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein (CRALBP) on the oxidation and reduction of  
12 retinoids. *Biochemistry* 44, 7035–7047. <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi050226k>
- 13 Bennett, L.D., Anderson, R.E., 2016. Current progress in deciphering importance of VLC-PUFA in the retina, in: *Advances in*  
14 *Experimental Medicine and Biology*. Springer New York LLC, pp. 145–151. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-17121-0\\_20](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-17121-0_20)
- 15 Bennett, L.D., Hopiavuori, B.R., Brush, R.S., Chan, M., Van Hook, M.J., Thoreson, W.B., Anderson, R.E., 2014. Examination of  
16 VLC-PUFA-Deficient Photoreceptor Terminals. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 55, 4063–4072. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.14-13997>
- 17
- 18 Benolken, R.M., Anderson, R.E., Wheeler, T.G., 1973. Membrane fatty acids associated with the electrical response in visual  
19 excitation. *Science (80- )*. 182, 1253–1254.
- 20 Bergen, A.A., Arya, S., Koster, C., Pilgrim, M.G., Wiatrek-Moumoulidis, D., van der Spek, P.J., Hauck, S.M., Boon, C.J.F., Emri, E.,  
21 Stewart, A.J., Lengyel, I., 2019. On the origin of proteins in human drusen: The meet, greet and stick hypothesis. *Prog. Retin.*  
22 *Eye Res.* 70, 55–84. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2018.12.003>
- 23 Bermond, K., Wobbe, C., Tarau, I.-S., Heintzmann, R., Hillenkamp, J., Curcio, C.A., Sloan, K.R., Ach, T., 2020. Autofluorescent  
24 Granules of the Human Retinal Pigment Epithelium: Phenotypes, Intracellular Distribution, and Age-Related Topography.  
25 *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 61, 35. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.61.5.35>
- 26 Bernstein, P.S., Tammur, J., Singh, N., Hutchinson, A., Dixon, M., Pappas, C.M., Zabriskie, N.A., Zhang, K., Petrukhin, K., Leppert,  
27 M., Allikmets, R., 2001. Diverse Macular Dystrophy Phenotype Caused by a Novel Complex Mutation in the ELOVL4 Gene.  
28 *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 42, 3331–3336.
- 29 Berridge, M.J., 2009. Inositol trisphosphate and calcium signalling mechanisms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Mol. Cell Res.*  
30 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamcr.2008.10.005>
- 31 Berridge, M.J., Irvine, R.F., 1984. Inositol trisphosphate, a novel second messenger in cellular signal transduction. *Nature* 312, 315–  
32 321. <https://doi.org/10.1038/312315a0>
- 33 Bertram, K.M., Baglolle, C.J., Phipps, R.P., Libby, R.T., 2009. Molecular regulation of cigarette smoke induced-oxidative stress in  
34 human retinal pigment epithelial cells: implications for age-related macular degeneration. *Am. J. Physiol. Physiol.* 297, C1200–  
35 C1210. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpcell.00126.2009>
- 36 Bertrand, R.E., Wang, J., Xiong, K.H., Thangavel, C., Qian, X., Ba-Abbad, R., Liang, Q., Simões, R.T., Sampaio, S.A.M., Carss, K.J.,  
37 Lucy Raymond, F., Robson, A.G., Webster, A.R., Arno, G., Porto, F.B.O., Chen, R., 2021. Ceramide synthase TLCD3B is a  
38 novel gene associated with human recessive retinal dystrophy. *Genet. Med.* 23, 488–497. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41436-020-01003-x>
- 39
- 40 Besharse, J.C., Pfenninger, K.H., 1980. Membrane assembly in retinal photoreceptors: I. Freeze-fracture analysis of cytoplasmic  
41 vesicles in relationship to disc assembly. *J. Cell Biol.* 87, 451–463. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.87.2.451>
- 42 Bibb, C., Young, R.W., 1974a. Renewal of glycerol in the visual cells and pigment epithelium of the frog retina. *J. Cell Biol.* 62, 378–  
43 389. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.62.2.378>
- 44 Bibb, C., Young, R.W., 1974b. Renewal of fatty acids in the membranes of visual cell outer segments. *J. Cell Biol.* 61, 327–348.  
45 <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.61.2.327>
- 46 Birch, D.G., Birch, E.E., Hoffman, D.R., Uauy, R.D., 1992. Retinal development in very-low-birth-weight infants fed diets differing  
47 in omega-3 fatty acids. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 33, 2365–2376.
- 48 Birgbauer, E., Chun, J., 2010. Lysophospholipid receptors LPA1&ndash;3 are not required for the inhibitory effects of LPA on mouse  
49 retinal growth cones. *Eye Brain* 2, 1. <https://doi.org/10.2147/eb.s7666>

- 1 Boesze-Battaglia, K., Albert, A.D., 1992. Phospholipid distribution among bovine rod outer segment plasma membrane and disk  
2 membranes. *Exp. Eye Res.* [https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835\(92\)90040-Y](https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(92)90040-Y)
- 3 Boesze-Battaglia, K., Albert, A.D., 1989. Fatty acid composition of bovine rod outer segment plasma membrane. *Exp. Eye Res.* 49,  
4 699–701. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0014-4835\(89\)80064-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0014-4835(89)80064-8)
- 5 Boesze-Battaglia, K., Damek-Poprawa, M., Mitchell, D.C., Greeley, L., Brush, R.S., Anderson, R.E., Richards, M.J., Fliesler, S.J.,  
6 2008. Alteration of retinal rod outer segment membrane fluidity in a rat model of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. *J. Lipid Res.*  
7 49, 1488–1499.
- 8 Boesze-Battaglia, K., Fliesler, S.J., Albert, A.D., 1990. Relationship of cholesterol content to spatial distribution and age of disc  
9 membranes in retinal rod outer segments. *J. Biol. Chem.*
- 10 Boesze-Battaglia, K., Hennessey, T., Albert, A.D., 1989. Cholesterol heterogeneity in bovine rod outer segment disk membranes. *J.*  
11 *Biol. Chem.*
- 12 Boesze-Battaglia, K., Schimmel, R., 1997. Cell membrane lipid composition and distribution: implications for cell function and  
13 lessons learned from photoreceptors and platelets. *J. Exp. Biol.* 200, 2927–2936.
- 14 Bolla, J.R., Corey, R.A., Sahin, C., Gault, J., Hummer, A., Hopper, J.T.S., Lane, D.P., Drew, D., Allison, T.M., Stansfeld, P.J.,  
15 Robinson, C. V., Landreh, M., 2020. A Mass-Spectrometry-Based Approach to Distinguish Annular and Specific Lipid Binding  
16 to Membrane Proteins. *Angew. Chemie* 132, 3551–3556. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ange.201914411>
- 17 Bonilha, V.L., Rayborn, M.E., Bhattacharya, S.K., Gu, X., Crabb, J.S., Crabb, J.W., Hollyfield, J.G., 2006. The retinal pigment  
18 epithelium apical microvilli and retinal function. *Retin. Degener. Dis.* 519–524.
- 19 Boon, C.J.F., van Schooneveld, M.J., den Hollander, A.I., van Lith-Verhoeven, J.J.C., Zonneveld-Vrieling, M.N., Theelen, T.,  
20 Cremers, F.P.M., Hoyng, C.B., Klevering, B.J., 2007. Mutations in the peripherin/RDS gene are an important cause of  
21 multifocal pattern dystrophy simulating STGD1/fundus flavimaculatus. *Br. J. Ophthalmol.*  
22 <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjo.2007.115659>
- 23 Bornancin, F., 2011. Ceramide kinase: The first decade. *Cell. Signal.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cellsig.2010.11.012>
- 24 Bosch, E., Horwitz, J., Bok, D., 1993. Phagocytosis of outer segments by retinal pigment epithelium: phagosome-lysosome  
25 interaction. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.* 41, 253–263. <https://doi.org/10.1177/41.2.8419462>
- 26 Bretillon, L., Thuret, G., Grégoire, S., Acar, N., Joffre, C., Bron, A.M., Gain, P., Creuzot-Garcher, C.P., 2008. Lipid and fatty acid  
27 profile of the retina, retinal pigment epithelium/choroid, and the lacrimal gland, and associations with adipose tissue fatty acids  
28 in human subjects. *Exp. Eye Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.08.010>
- 29 Brooks, B.P., Zein, W.M., Thompson, A.H., Mokhtarzadeh, M., Doherty, D.A., Parisi, M., Glass, I.A., Malicdan, M.C., Vilboux, T.,  
30 Vemulapalli, M., Mullikin, J.C., Gahl, W.A., Gunay-Aygun, M., 2018. Joubert Syndrome: Ophthalmological Findings in  
31 Correlation with Genotype and Hepatorenal Disease in 99 Patients Prospectively Evaluated at a Single Center. *Ophthalmology*  
32 125, 1937–1952. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2018.05.026>
- 33 Brown, J.E., Rubin, L.J., Ghalayini, A.J., Tarver, A.P., Irvine, R.F., Berridge, M.J., Anderson, R.E., 1984. myo-inositol polyphosphate  
34 may be a messenger for visual excitation in *Limulus* photoreceptors. *Nature* 311, 160–163. <https://doi.org/10.1038/311160a0>
- 35 Brush, R.S., Tran, J.T.A., Henry, K.R., McClellan, M.E., Elliott, M.H., Mandal, M.N.A., 2010. Retinal sphingolipids and their very-  
36 long-chain fatty acid-containing species. *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 51, 4422–4431. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.09-5134>
- 37 Budin, I., Rond, T. de, Chen, Y., Chan, L.J.G., Petzold, C.J., Keasling, J.D., 2018. Viscous control of cellular respiration by  
38 membrane lipid composition. *Science (80-. )*. 362, 1186–1189. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aat7925>
- 39 Bullock, J., Polato, F., Abu-Asab, M., Bernardo-Colón, A., Aflaki, E., Agbaga, M.P., Patricia Becerra, S., 2021. Degradation of  
40 Photoreceptor Outer Segments by the Retinal Pigment Epithelium Requires Pigment Epithelium-Derived Factor Receptor  
41 (PEDF-R). *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 62. <https://doi.org/10.1167/IOVS.62.2.30>
- 42 Burgoyne, T., Meschede, I.P., Burden, J.J., Bailly, M., Seabra, M.C., Futter, C.E., 2015. Rod disc renewal occurs by evagination of  
43 the ciliary plasma membrane that makes cadherin-based contacts with the inner segment. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 112,  
44 15922–15927. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1509285113>
- 45 Bürkle, A., Virág, L., 2013. Poly(ADP-ribose): PARadigms and PARadoxes. *Mol. Aspects Med.* 34, 1046–1065.  
46 <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.MAM.2012.12.010>
- 47 Bush, R.A., Remé, C.E., Malnoë, A., 1991. Light damage in the rat retina: The effect of dietary deprivation of n-3 fatty acids on acute  
48 structural alterations. *Exp. Eye Res.* 53, 741–752. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835\(91\)90109-R](https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(91)90109-R)
- 49 Buzhynskyy, N., Salesse, C., Scheuring, S., 2011. Rhodopsin is spatially heterogeneously distributed in rod outer segment disk

1 membranes. *J. Mol. Recognit.* <https://doi.org/10.1002/jmr.1160>

- 2 Cai, J., Nelson, K.C., Wu, M., Sternberg, P., Jones, D.P., 2000. Oxidative damage and protection of the RPE. *Prog. Retin. Eye Res.*  
3 19, 205–221. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S1350-9462\(99\)00009-9](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S1350-9462(99)00009-9)
- 4 Campello, L., Singh, N., Advani, J., Mondal, A.K., Corso-Diaz, X., Swaroop, A., 2021. Aging of the Retina: Molecular and Metabolic  
5 Turbulences and Potential Interventions. *Annu. Rev. Vis. Sci.* 7. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-vision-100419-114940>
- 6 Canals, D., Salamone, S., Hannun, Y.A., 2018. Visualizing bioactive ceramides. *Chem. Phys. Lipids* 216, 142–151.  
7 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemphyslip.2018.09.013>
- 8 Cankova, Z., Huang, J.D., Kruth, H.S., Johnson, M., 2011. Passage of low-density lipoproteins through Bruch's membrane and  
9 choroid. *Exp. Eye Res.* 93, 947–955. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2011.10.016>
- 10 Cano, M., Datta, S., Wang, L., Liu, T., Flores-Bellver, M., Sachdeva, M., Sinha, D., Handa, J.T., 2021. Nrf2 deficiency decreases  
11 NADPH from impaired IDH shuttle and pentose phosphate pathway in retinal pigmented epithelial cells to magnify oxidative  
12 stress-induced mitochondrial dysfunction. *Aging Cell* 20, e13444. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/ace1.13444>
- 13 Cao, S., Walker, G.B., Wang, X., Cui, J.Z., Matsubara, J.A., 2013. Altered cytokine profiles of human retinal pigment epithelium:  
14 oxidant injury and replicative senescence. *Mol. Vis.* 19, 718–728.
- 15 Carpentier, S., N'Kuli, F., Grieco, G., Van Der Smissen, P., Janssens, V., Emonard, H., Bilanges, B., Vanhaesebroeck, B., Gaide  
16 Chevronnay, H.P., Pierreux, C.E., Tyteca, D., Courtoy, P.J., 2013. Class III phosphoinositide 3-kinase/VPS34 and dynamin are  
17 critical for apical endocytic recycling. *Traffic* 14, 933–48. <https://doi.org/10.1111/tra.12079>
- 18 Castellino, N., Longo, A., Avitabile, T., Russo, A., Fallico, M., Bonfiglio, V., Toro, M.D., Rejdak, R., Nowomiejska, K., Murabito, P.,  
19 2018. Circulating insulin-like growth factor-1: a new clue in the pathogenesis of age-related macular degeneration. *Aging*  
20 (Albany NY) 10, 4241.
- 21 Castorina, C., Campisi, A., Di Giacomo, C., Sorrenti, V., Russo, A., Vanella, A., 1992. Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymatic  
22 systems in rat retina as a function of age. *Neurochem. Res.* 17, 599–604. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00968789>
- 23 Castro, B.M., Prieto, M., Silva, L.C., 2014. Ceramide: A simple sphingolipid with unique biophysical properties. *Prog. Lipid Res.* 54,  
24 53–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plipres.2014.01.004>
- 25 Chang, Y., Finnemann, S.C., 2007. Tetraspanin CD81 is required for the  $\alpha\beta 5$ -integrin-dependent particle-binding step of RPE  
26 phagocytosis. *J. Cell Sci.* <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.006361>
- 27 Charbel Issa, P., Gillies, M.C., Chew, E.Y., Bird, A.C., Heeren, T.F.C., Peto, T., Holz, F.G., Scholl, H.P.N., 2013. Macular  
28 telangiectasia type 2. *Prog. Retin. Eye Res.* 34, 49–77. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2012.11.002>
- 29 Chatterjee, S.D., Zhou, J., Dasgupta, R., Cramer-Blok, A., Timmer, M., Van Der Stelt, M., Ubbink, M., 2021. Protein Dynamics  
30 Influence the Enzymatic Activity of Phospholipase A/Acyltransferases 3 and 4. *Biochemistry* 60, 1178–1190.  
31 <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.biochem.0c00974>
- 32 Chen, D., Chao, D.L., Rocha, L., Kolar, M., Nguyen Huu, V.A., Krawczyk, M., Dasyani, M., Wang, T., Jafari, M., Jabari, M., Ross,  
33 K.D., Saghatelian, A., Hamilton, B.A., Zhang, K., Skowronska-Krawczyk, D., 2020. The lipid elongation enzyme ELOVL2 is a  
34 molecular regulator of aging in the retina. *Aging Cell* 19, e13100. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ace1.13100>
- 35 Chen, H., Anderson, R.E., 1993. Differential incorporation of docosahexaenoic and arachidonic acids in frog retinal pigment  
36 epithelium. *J. Lipid Res.* 34, 1943–1955.
- 37 Chen, H.Y., Kelley, R.A., Li, T., Swaroop, A., 2021. Primary cilia biogenesis and associated retinal ciliopathies. *Semin. Cell Dev.*  
38 *Biol.* 110, 70–88. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.semcdb.2020.07.013>
- 39 Chen, L., Messinger, J.D., Ferrara, D., Freund, K.B., Curcio, C.A., 2021. Stages of Drusen-Associated Atrophy in Age-Related  
40 Macular Degeneration Visible via Histologically Validated Fundus Autofluorescence. *Ophthalmol. Retin.*  
41 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oret.2020.11.006>
- 42 Chen, Y., Houghton, L.A., Brenna, J.T., Noy, N., 1996. Docosahexaenoic acid modulates the interactions of the interphotoreceptor  
43 retinoid-binding protein with 11-cis-retinal. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271, 20507–20515. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.271.34.20507>
- 44 Chen, Y., Saari, J.C., Noy, N., 1993. Interactions of all-trans-retinol and long-chain fatty acids with interphotoreceptor retinoid-  
45 binding protein. *Biochemistry* 32, 11311–11318. <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi00093a007>
- 46 Chew, E.Y., 2013. Nutrition Effects on Ocular Diseases in the Aging Eye. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 54, ORSF42–ORSF47.  
47 <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs13-12914>
- 48 Chew, E.Y., Clemons, T., SanGiovanni, J.P., Danis, R., Domalpally, A., McBee, W., Sperduto, R., Ferris, F.L., Group, A.R., 2012.  
49 The Age-Related Eye Disease Study 2 (AREDS2): study design and baseline characteristics (AREDS2 report number 1).

Ophthalmology 119, 2282–2289.

- 1  
2 Cho, E., Hung, S., Willett, W.C., Spiegelman, D., Rimm, E.B., Seddon, J.M., Colditz, G.A., Hankinson, S.E., 2001. Prospective study  
3 of dietary fat and the risk of age-related macular degeneration. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 73, 209–218.  
4 <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/73.2.209>
- 5 Choi, R., Gorusupudi, A., Bernstein, P.S., 2018. Long-term follow-up of autosomal dominant Stargardt macular dystrophy (STGD3)  
6 subjects enrolled in a fish oil supplement interventional trial. *Ophthalmic Genet.* 39, 307–313.
- 7 Chong, E.W.T., Kreis, A.J., Wong, T.Y., Simpson, J.A., Guymer, R.H., 2008. Dietary  $\omega$ -3 fatty acid and fish intake in the primary  
8 prevention of age-related macular degeneration: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Arch. Ophthalmol.* 126, 826–833.
- 9 Chuang, J.Z., Hsu, Y.C., Sung, C.H., 2015. Ultrastructural visualization of trans-ciliary rhodopsin cargoes in mammalian rods. *Cilia* 4,  
10 4. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13630-015-0013-1>
- 11 Chun, J., Hla, T., Lynch, K.R., Spiegel, S., Moolenaar, W.H., 2010. International Union of Basic and Clinical Pharmacology.  
12 LXXVIII. Lysophospholipid receptor nomenclature. *Pharmacol. Rev.* <https://doi.org/10.1124/pr.110.003111>
- 13 Cideciyan, A. V., Aleman, T.S., Swider, M., Schwartz, S.B., Steinberg, J.D., Brucker, A.J., Maguire, A.M., Bennett, J., Stone, E.M.,  
14 Jacobson, S.G., 2004. Mutations in ABCA4 result in accumulation of lipofuscin before slowing of the retinoid cycle: a  
15 reappraisal of the human disease sequence. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 13, 525–534. <https://doi.org/10.1093/hmg/ddh048>
- 16 Coleman, J.A., Kwok, M.C.M., Molday, R.S., 2009. Localization, purification, and functional reconstitution of the P4-ATPase  
17 Atp8a2, a phosphatidylserine Flippase in photoreceptor disc membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*  
18 <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M109.047415>
- 19 Constable, P.A., 2014. A perspective on the mechanism of the light-rise of the electrooculogram. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 55,  
20 2669–2673. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.14-13979>
- 21 Corso-Díaz, X., Gentry, J., Rebernick, R., Jaeger, C., Brooks, M.J., van Asten, F., Kooragayala, K., Gieser, L., Nellissery, J., Covian,  
22 R., Cogliati, T., Mondal, A.K., Jiang, K., Swaroop, A., 2020. Genome-wide Profiling Identifies DNA Methylation Signatures of  
23 Aging in Rod Photoreceptors Associated with Alterations in Energy Metabolism. *Cell Rep.* 31.  
24 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2020.107525>
- 25 Cougnard-Grégoire, A., Delyfer, M.-N., Korobelnik, J.-F., Rougier, M.-B., Le Goff, M., Dartigues, J.-F., Barberger-Gateau, P.,  
26 Delcourt, C., 2014. Elevated high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and age-related macular degeneration: the Alienor study. *PLoS*  
27 *One* 9, e90973.
- 28 Crabb, J.W., Miyagi, M., Gu, X., Shadrach, K., West, K.A., Sakaguchi, H., Kamei, M., Hasan, A., Yan, L., Rayborn, M.E., Salomon,  
29 R.G., Hollyfield, J.G., 2002. Drusen proteome analysis: An approach to the etiology of age-related macular degeneration. *Proc.*  
30 *Natl. Acad. Sci.* 99, 14682 LP – 14687. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.222551899>
- 31 Cuevas Arenas, R., Danielczak, B., Martel, A., Porcar, L., Breyton, C., Ebel, C., Keller, S., 2017. Fast Collisional Lipid Transfer  
32 Among Polymer-Bounded Nanodiscs. *Sci. Rep.* 7, 45875. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep45875>
- 33 Cunningham, L.L., Gonzalez-Fernandez, F., 2003. Internalization of Interphotoreceptor Retinoid-Binding Protein by the *Xenopus*  
34 Retinal Pigment Epithelium. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 466, 331–342. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.10861>
- 35 Cunza, N. La, Tan, L.X., Thamban, T., Germer, C.J., Rathnasamy, G., Toops, K.A., Lakkaraju, A., 2021. Mitochondria-dependent  
36 phase separation of disease-relevant proteins drives pathological features of age-related macular degeneration. *JCI Insight* 6.  
37 <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI.INSIGHT.142254>
- 38 Curcio, C.A., 2018. Soft Drusen in Age-Related Macular Degeneration: Biology and Targeting Via the Oil Spill Strategies. *Invest.*  
39 *Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 59, AMD160–AMD181.
- 40 Curcio, C.A., Johnson, M., Huang, J.-D., Rudolf, M., 2010. Apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in retinal aging and age-related  
41 macular degeneration. *J. Lipid Res.* 51, 451–467. <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R002238>
- 42 Curcio, C.A., Johnson, M., Rudolf, M., Huang, J.-D., 2011. The oil spill in ageing Bruch membrane. *Br. J. Ophthalmol.* 95, 1638–  
43 1645.
- 44 Curcio, C.A., Millican, C.L., Bailey, T., Kruth, H.S., 2001. Accumulation of cholesterol with age in human Bruch’s membrane. *Invest.*  
45 *Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 42, 265–274.
- 46 Curcio, C.A., Presley, J.B., Millican, C.L., Medeiros, N.E., 2005. Basal deposits and drusen in eyes with age-related maculopathy:  
47 evidence for solid lipid particles. *Exp. Eye Res.* 80, 761–775.
- 48 Cuvillier, O., Pirianov, G., Kleuser, B., Vanek, P.G., Cosot, O.A., Gutkind, J.S., Spiegel, S., 1996. Suppression of ceramide-mediated  
49 programmed cell death by sphingosine- 1-phosphate. *Nature.* <https://doi.org/10.1038/381800a0>

- 1 Daiger, S.P., Downe, S.J., Sullivan, L.S., 2015. Genes and mutations causing autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. *Curr. Opin. Ophthalmol.* 26, 117–122. <https://doi.org/10.1097/COO.0000000000000201>
- 2
- 3 Dall'Armi, C., Devereaux, K.A., Di Paolo, G., 2013. The role of lipids in the control of autophagy. *Curr. Biol.* 23, R33–45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2012.10.041>
- 4
- 5 Danielczak, B., Keller, S., 2018. Collisional lipid exchange among DIBMA-encapsulated nanodiscs (DIBMALPs). *Eur. Polym. J.* 109, 206–213. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2018.09.043>
- 6
- 7 Das, N.D., Yoshioka, T., Samuelson, D., Cohen, R.J., Shichi, H., 1987. Immunochemical Evidence for the Light-Regulated Modulation of Phosphatidylinositol-4, 5-Bisphosphate in Rat Photoreceptor Cells. *Cell Struct. Funct.* 12, 471–481. <https://doi.org/10.1247/csf.12.471>
- 8
- 9
- 10 Das, U.N., 2020. Bioactive lipids in age-related disorders, in: *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*. pp. 33–83. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-42667-5\\_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-42667-5_3)
- 11
- 12 Das, U.N., 2013. Lipoxins, resolvins, and protectins in the prevention and treatment of diabetic macular edema and retinopathy. *Nutrition*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nut.2012.02.003>
- 13
- 14 Das, U.N., 1995. Essential fatty acid metabolism in patients with essential hypertension, diabetes mellitus and coronary heart disease. *Prostaglandins, Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids* 52, 387–391. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0952-3278\(95\)90066-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0952-3278(95)90066-7)
- 15
- 16 De La Paz, M., Anderson, R.E., 1992. Region and age-dependent variation in susceptibility of the human retina to lipid peroxidation. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 33, 3497–3499.
- 17
- 18 Deák, F., Anderson, R.E., Fessler, J.L., Sherry, D.M., 2019. Novel Cellular Functions of Very Long Chain-Fatty Acids: Insight From ELOVL4 Mutations. *Front. Cell. Neurosci.* <https://doi.org/10.3389/fncel.2019.00428>
- 19
- 20 Defoe, D.M., Grindstaff, R.D., 2004. Epidermal growth factor stimulation of RPE cell survival: contribution of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways. *Exp. Eye Res.* 79, 51–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2004.02.017>
- 21
- 22 Dennis, E.A., Norris, P.C., 2015. Eicosanoid storm in infection and inflammation. *Nat. Rev. Immunol.* 15, 511–523. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nri3859>
- 23
- 24 Dentchev, T., Yao, Y., Praticó, D., Dunaief, J.L., 2007. Isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -VI, a new marker of oxidative stress, increases following light damage to the mouse retina. *Mol. Vis.* 13, 190.
- 25
- 26 Deretic, D., Traverso, V., Parkins, N., Jackson, F., Rodriguez de Turco, E.B., Ransom, N., 2004. Phosphoinositides, ezrin/moesin, and rac1 regulate fusion of rhodopsin transport carriers in retinal photoreceptors. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 15, 359–70. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.e03-04-0203>
- 27
- 28
- 29 Devaux, P.F., 1991. Static and Dynamic Lipid Asymmetry in Cell Membranes. *Biochemistry* 30, 1163–1173. <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi00219a001>
- 30
- 31 Dhingra, A., Bell, B.A., Peachey, N.S., Daniele, L.L., Reyes-Reveles, J., Sharp, R.C., Jun, B., Bazan, N.G., Sparrow, J.R., Kim, H.J., Philp, N.J., Boesze-Battaglia, K., 2018. Microtubule-Associated Protein 1 Light Chain 3B, (LC3B) Is Necessary to Maintain Lipid-Mediated Homeostasis in the Retinal Pigment Epithelium. *Front. Cell. Neurosci.* .
- 32
- 33
- 34 Ding, J.-D., Johnson, L. V., Herrmann, R., Farsiu, S., Smith, S.G., Groelle, M., Mace, B.E., Sullivan, P., Jamison, J.A., Kelly, U., Harrabi, O., Bollini, S.S., Dilley, J., Kobayashi, D., Kuang, B., Li, W., Pons, J., Lin, J.C., Rickman, C.B., 2011. Anti-amyloid therapy protects against retinal pigmented epithelium damage and vision loss in a model of age-related macular degeneration. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 108, E279 LP-E287. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1100901108>
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38 Do, K. V., Kautzmann, M.A.I., Jun, B., Gordon, W.C., Nshimiyimana, R., Yang, R., Petasis, N.A., Bazan, N.G., 2019. Elovans counteract oligomeric  $\beta$ -amyloid-induced gene expression and protect photoreceptors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 116, 24317–24325. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1912959116>
- 39
- 40
- 41 Duncan, K.G., Bailey, K.R., Kane, J.P., Schwartz, D.M., 2002. Human retinal pigment epithelial cells express scavenger receptors BI and BII. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 292, 1017–1022. <https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2002.6756>
- 42
- 43 Duncan, K.G., Hosseini, K., Bailey, K.R., Yang, H., Lowe, R.J., Matthes, M.T., Kane, J.P., LaVail, M.M., Schwartz, D.M., Duncan, J.L., 2009. Expression of reverse cholesterol transport proteins ATP-binding cassette A1 (ABCA1) and scavenger receptor BI (SR-BI) in the retina and retinal pigment epithelium. *Br. J. Ophthalmol.* 93, 1116–1120. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjo.2008.144006>
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47 Duncan, T., Fariss, R.N., Wiggert, B., 2006. Confocal immunolocalization of bovine serum albumin, serum retinol-binding protein, and interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein in bovine retina. *Mol. Vis.* 12, 1632–9.
- 48
- 49 Eade, K., Gantner, M.L., Hostyk, J.A., Nagasaki, T., Giles, S., Fallon, R., Harkins-Perry, S., Baldini, M., Lim, E.W., Schepke, L.,

- 1 Dorren, M.L., Cai, C., Baugh, E.H., Wolock, C.J., Wallace, M., Berlow, K.B., Goldstein, D.B., Metano, C.M., Friedlander, M.,  
2 Allikmets, R., 2021. Serine biosynthesis defect due to haploinsufficiency of PHGDH causes retinal disease. *Nat. Metab.* 3, 366–  
3 377. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42255-021-00361-3>
- 4 Ebberink, M.S., Mooijer, P.A.W., Gootjes, J., Koster, J., Wanders, R.J.A., Waterham, H.R., 2011. Genetic classification and  
5 mutational spectrum of more than 600 patients with a Zellweger syndrome spectrum disorder. *Hum. Mutat.* 32, 59–69.  
6 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1002/humu.21388>
- 7 Ebert, S., Weigelt, K., Walczak, Y., Drobniak, W., Maurer, R., Hume, D.A., Weber, B.H.F., Langmann, T., 2009. Docosahexaenoic  
8 acid attenuates microglial activation and delays early retinal degeneration. *J. Neurochem.* 110, 1863–1875.
- 9 Echtay, K.S., Roussel, D., St-Pierre, J., Jekabsons, M.B., Cadenas, S., Stuart, J.A., Harper, J.A., Roebuck, S.J., Morrison, A.,  
10 Pickering, S., Clapham, J.C., Brand, M.D., 2002. Superoxide activates mitochondrial uncoupling proteins. *Nature* 415, 96–99.  
11 <https://doi.org/10.1038/415096a>
- 12 Eichmann, T.O., Lass, A., 2015. DAG tales: The multiple faces of diacylglycerol - Stereochemistry, metabolism, and signaling. *Cell.*  
13 *Mol. Life Sci.* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-015-1982-3>
- 14 Elmasry, K., Ibrahim, A.S., Abdulmoneim, S., Al-Shabrawey, M., 2019. Bioactive lipids and pathological retinal angiogenesis. *Br. J.*  
15 *Pharmacol.* <https://doi.org/10.1111/bph.14507>
- 16 Eresch, J., Stumpf, M., Koch, A., Vutukuri, R., Ferreirós, N., Schreiber, Y., Schröder, K., Devraj, K., Popp, R., Huwiler, A.,  
17 Hattenbach, L., Pfeilschifter, J., Pfeilschifter, W., 2018. Sphingosine Kinase 2 Modulates Retinal Neovascularization in the  
18 Mouse Model of Oxygen-Induced Retinopathy. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 59, 653–661.  
19 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22544>
- 20 Espinosa-Heidmann, D.G., Suner, I.J., Catanuto, P., Hernandez, E.P., Marin-Castano, M.E., Cousins, S.W., 2006. Cigarette Smoke–  
21 Related Oxidants and the Development of Sub-RPE Deposits in an Experimental Animal Model of Dry AMD. *Invest.*  
22 *Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 47, 729–737. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0719>
- 23 Esteve-Rudd, J., Hazim, R.A., Diemer, T., Paniagua, A.E., Volland, S., Umopathy, A., Williams, D.S., 2018. Defective phagosome  
24 motility and degradation in cell nonautonomous RPE pathogenesis of a dominant macular degeneration. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*  
25 115, 5468–5473.
- 26 Evans, J., 2008. Antioxidant supplements to prevent or slow down the progression of AMD: a systematic review and meta-analysis.  
27 *Eye* 22, 751–760. <https://doi.org/10.1038/eye.2008.100>
- 28 Fabiani, C., Zulueta, A., Bonezzi, F., Casas, J., Ghidoni, R., Signorelli, P., Caretti, A., 2017. 2-Acetyl-5-tetrahydroxybutyl imidazole  
29 (THI) protects 661W cells against oxidative stress. *Naunyn. Schmiedebergs. Arch. Pharmacol.* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00210-017-1374-3>
- 30
- 31 Falk, G., Fatt, P., 1969. Distinctive properties of the lamellar and disk-edge structures of the rod outer segment. *J. Ultrastruct. Res.* 28,  
32 41–60. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5320\(69\)90005-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5320(69)90005-7)
- 33 Falkenburger, B.H., Jensen, J.B., Dickson, E.J., Suh, B.C., Hille, B., 2010. Phosphoinositides: Lipid regulators of membrane proteins,  
34 in: *Journal of Physiology.* <https://doi.org/10.1113/jphysiol.2010.192153>
- 35 Fallon, R., Zernant, J., Nagasaki, T., Gantner, M., harkins-perry, sarah, Eade, K., Allikmets, R., Friedlander, M., 2018. Rare variants  
36 in the phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase (PHGDH) gene in MacTel patients lead to decreased enzymatic activity. *Invest.*  
37 *Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 59, 5409.
- 38 Fan, J., Wu, B.X., Crosson, C.E., 2016. Suppression of Acid Sphingomyelinase Protects the Retina from Ischemic Injury. *Investig.*  
39 *Ophthalmology Vis. Sci.* 57, 4476. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.16-19717>
- 40 Fang, C., Bian, G., Ren, P., Xiang, J., Song, J., Yu, C., Zhang, Q., Liu, L., Chen, K., Liu, F., Zhang, K., Wu, C., Sun, R., Hu, D., Ju,  
41 G., Wang, J., 2018. Slp transporter spns2 regulates proper postnatal retinal morphogenesis. *FASEB J.*  
42 <https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.201701116R>
- 43 Fauser, S., Smailhodzic, D., Caramoy, A., van de Ven, J.P.H., Kirchhof, B., Hoyng, C.B., Klevering, B.J., Liakopoulos, S., den  
44 Hollander, A.I., 2011. Evaluation of serum lipid concentrations and genetic variants at high-density lipoprotein metabolism loci  
45 and TIMP3 in age-related macular degeneration. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 52, 5525–5528.
- 46 Feeney-Burns, L., Gao, C.L., Tidwell, M., 1987. Lysosomal enzyme cytochemistry of human RPE, Bruch's membrane and drusen.  
47 *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 28, 1138–1147.
- 48 Feeney-Burns, L., Hilderbrand, E.S., Eldridge, S., 1984. Aging human RPE: morphometric analysis of macular, equatorial, and  
49 peripheral cells. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 25, 195–200.
- 50 Feeney, L., 1978. Lipofuscin and melanin of human retinal pigment epithelium. Fluorescence, enzyme cytochemical, and

1 ultrastructural studies. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 17, 585–600.

- 2 Fein, A., Payne, R., Wesley Corson, D., Berridge, M.J., Irvine, R.F., 1984. Photoreceptor excitation and adaptation by inositol 1,4,5-  
3 trisphosphate. *Nature* 311, 157–160. <https://doi.org/10.1038/311157a0>
- 4 Fields, M.A., Del Priore, L. V., Adelman, R.A., Rizzolo, L.J., 2020. Interactions of the choroid, Bruch's membrane, retinal pigment  
5 epithelium, and neurosensory retina collaborate to form the outer blood-retinal-barrier. *Prog. Retin. Eye Res.* 76.  
6 <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.PRETEYERES.2019.100803>
- 7 Fincher, J., Whiteneck, C., Birgbauer, E., 2014. G-Protein-Coupled Receptor Cell Signaling Pathways Mediating Embryonic Chick  
8 Retinal Growth Cone Collapse Induced by Lysophosphatidic Acid and Sphingosine-1-Phosphate. *Dev. Neurosci.* 36, 443–453.  
9 <https://doi.org/10.1159/000364858>
- 10 Finkelstein, S., Gospe, S.M., Schuhmann, K., Shevchenko, A., Arshavsky, V.Y., Lobanova, E.S., 2020. Phosphoinositide Profile of  
11 the Mouse Retina. *Cells* 9, 1417. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells9061417>
- 12 Finnemann, S.C., Bonilha, V.L., Marmorstein, A.D., Rodriguez-Boulan, E., 1997. Phagocytosis of rod outer segments by retinal  
13 pigment epithelial cells requires  $\alpha\beta 5$  integrin for binding but not for internalization. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 94, 12932–  
14 12937. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.94.24.12932>
- 15 Finnemann, S.C., Leung, L.W., Rodriguez-Boulan, E., 2002. The lipofuscin component A2E selectively inhibits phagolysosomal  
16 degradation of photoreceptor phospholipid by the retinal pigment epithelium. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 99, 3842 LP – 3847.  
17 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.052025899>
- 18 FitzPatrick, D.R., 1996. Zellweger syndrome and associated phenotypes. *J. Med. Genet.* 33, 863 LP – 868.  
19 <https://doi.org/10.1136/jmg.33.10.863>
- 20 Fletcher, E.L., Jobling, A.I., Greferath, U., Mills, S.A., Waugh, M., Ho, T., de Jongh, R.U., Phipps, J.A., Vessey, K.A., 2014. Studying  
21 Age-Related Macular Degeneration Using Animal Models. *Optom. Vis. Sci.* 91.
- 22 Fliesler, A.J., Anderson, R.E., 1983. Chemistry and metabolism of lipids in the vertebrate retina. *Prog. Lipid Res.* 22, 79–131.  
23 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0163-7827\(83\)90004-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0163-7827(83)90004-8)
- 24 Fliesler, S., Xu, L., 2018. Oxysterols and Retinal Degeneration in a Rat Model of Smith-Lemli-Opitz Syndrome: Implications for an  
25 Improved Therapeutic Intervention. *Molecules* 23, 2720. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23102720>
- 26 Fliesler, S.J., Keller, R.K., 1997. Isoprenoid metabolism in the vertebrate retina. *Int. J. Biochem. Cell Biol.* 29, 877–94.  
27 [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1357-2725\(97\)00018-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1357-2725(97)00018-6)
- 28 Fliesler, S.J., Schroepfer, G.J., 1982. Sterol composition of bovine retinal rod outer segment membranes and whole retinas. *Biochim.*  
29 *Biophys. Acta (BBA)/Lipids Lipid Metab.* [https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-2760\(82\)90020-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-2760(82)90020-0)
- 30 Fox, T.E., Young, M.M., Pedersen, M.M., Han, X., Gardner, T.W., Kester, M., 2012. Diabetes diminishes phosphatidic acid in the  
31 retina: A putative mediator for reduced mTOR signaling and increased neuronal cell death. *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 53,  
32 7257–7267. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.11-7626>
- 33 Friedman, J.S., Chang, B., Krauth, D.S., Lopez, I., Waseem, N.H., Hurd, R.E., Feathers, K.L., Branham, K.E., Shaw, M., Thomas,  
34 G.E., Brooks, M.J., Liu, C., Bakeri, H.A., Campos, M.M., Maubaret, C., Webster, A.R., Rodriguez, I.R., Thompson, D.A.,  
35 Bhattacharya, S.S., Koenekoop, R.K., Heckenlively, J.R., Swaroop, A., 2010. Loss of lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase 1  
36 leads to photoreceptor degeneration in rd11 mice. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 107, 15523–15528.  
37 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1002897107>
- 38 Fu, Z., Chen, C.T., Cagnone, G., Heckel, E., Sun, Y., Cakir, B., Tomita, Y., Huang, S., Li, Q., Britton, W., Cho, S.S., Kern, T.S.,  
39 Hellström, A., Joyal, J., Smith, L.E., 2019. Dyslipidemia in retinal metabolic disorders. *EMBO Mol. Med.* 11, 1–15.  
40 <https://doi.org/10.15252/emmm.201910473>
- 41 Fu, Z., Kern, T.S., Hellström, A., Smith, L.E.H., 2021. Fatty acid oxidation and photoreceptor metabolic needs. *J. Lipid Res.* 62,  
42 100035. <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.TR120000618>
- 43 Fukami, K., Inanobe, S., Kanemaru, K., Nakamura, Y., 2010. Phospholipase C is a key enzyme regulating intracellular calcium and  
44 modulating the phosphoinositide balance. *Prog. Lipid Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plipres.2010.06.001>
- 45 Gantner, M.L., Eade, K., Wallace, M., Handzlik, M.K., Fallon, R., Trombley, J., Bonelli, R., Giles, S., Harkins-Perry, S., Heeren,  
46 T.F.C., Sauer, L., Ideguchi, Y., Baldini, M., Scheppeke, L., Dorrell, M.I., Kitano, M., Hart, B.J., Cai, C., Nagasaki, T., Badur,  
47 M.G., Okada, M., Woods, S.M., Egan, C., Gillies, M., Guymer, R., Eichler, F., Bahlo, M., Fruttiger, M., Allikmets, R.,  
48 Bernstein, P.S., Metallo, C.M., Friedlander, M., 2019. Serine and Lipid Metabolism in Macular Disease and Peripheral  
49 Neuropathy. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 381, 1422–1433. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1815111>
- 50 Gao, H., Hollyfield, J.G., 1992. Aging of the human retina: Differential loss of neurons and retinal pigment epithelial cells. *Investig.*

- 2 Garagnani, P., Bacalini, M.G., Pirazzini, C., Gori, D., Giuliani, C., Mari, D., Di Blasio, A.M., Gentilini, D., Vitale, G., Collino, S.,  
3 Rezzi, S., Castellani, G., Capri, M., Salvioli, S., Franceschi, C., 2012. Methylation of ELOVL2 gene as a new epigenetic marker  
4 of age. *Aging Cell* 11, 1132–1134. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/ace1.12005>
- 5 Gault, C.R., Obeid, L.M., Hannun, Y.A., 2010. An overview of sphingolipid metabolism: From synthesis to breakdown. *Adv. Exp.*  
6 *Med. Biol.* 688, 1–23. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-6741-1\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-6741-1_1)
- 7 Géléoc, G.G.S., El-Amraoui, A., 2020. Disease mechanisms and gene therapy for Usher syndrome. *Hear. Res.* 394, 107932.  
8 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heares.2020.107932>
- 9 Geng, R., Geller, S.F., Hayashi, T., Ray, C.A., Reh, T.A., Bermingham-McDonogh, O., Jones, S.M., Wright, C.G., Melki, S.,  
10 Imanishi, Y., Palczewski, K., Alagramam, K.N., Flannery, J.G., 2009. Usher syndrome IIIA gene clarin-1 is essential for hair  
11 cell function and associated neural activation†. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 18, 2748–2760. <https://doi.org/10.1093/hmg/ddp210>
- 12 George, S.M., Lu, F., Rao, M., Leach, L.L., Gross, J.M., 2021. The retinal pigment epithelium: Development, injury responses, and  
13 regenerative potential in mammalian and non-mammalian systems. *Prog. Retin. Eye Res.* 100969.  
14 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2021.100969>
- 15 German, O.L., Miranda, G.E., Abraham, C.E., Rotstein, N.P., 2006. Ceramide is a mediator of apoptosis in retina photoreceptors.  
16 *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 47, 1658. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1310>
- 17 Getz, G.S., 2018. Lipid transfer proteins: Introduction to the thematic review series. *J. Lipid Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R084020>
- 18 Ghalayini, A., Anderson, R.E., 1984. Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate: Light-mediated breakdown in the vertebrate retina.  
19 *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 124, 503–506. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-291X\(84\)91582-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-291X(84)91582-1)
- 20 Ghosh, D., Haswell, K.M., Sprada, M., Gonzalez-Fernandez, F., 2015. Structure of zebrafish IRBP reveals fatty acid binding. *Exp.*  
21 *Eye Res.* 140, 149–158. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2015.08.026>
- 22 Gilliam, J.C., Chang, J.T., Sandoval, I.M., Zhang, Y., Li, T., Pittler, S.J., Chiu, W., Wensel, T.G., 2012. Three-dimensional  
23 architecture of the rod sensory cilium and its disruption in retinal neurodegeneration. *Cell* 151, 1029–1041.  
24 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2012.10.038>
- 25 Giusto, N., Pasquaré, S., Salvador, G., Castagnet, P., Roque, M., Ilincheta de Boschero, M., 2000. Lipid metabolism in vertebrate  
26 retinal rod outer segments. *Prog. Lipid Res.* 39, 315–391. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0163-7827\(00\)00009-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0163-7827(00)00009-6)
- 27 Golczak, M., Sears, A.E., Kiser, P.D., Palczewski, K., 2015. LRAT-specific domain facilitates vitamin A metabolism by domain  
28 swapping in HRASLS3. *Nat. Chem. Biol.* 11, 26–32. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nchembio.1687>
- 29 Goldberg, A.F.X., Moritz, O.L., Williams, D.S., 2016. Molecular basis for photoreceptor outer segment architecture. *Prog. Retin. Eye*  
30 *Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2016.05.003>
- 31 Gomez-Munoz, A., Waggoner, D.W., O'Brien, L., Brindley, D.N., 1995. Interaction of ceramides, sphingosine, and sphingosine 1-  
32 phosphate in regulating DNA synthesis and phospholipase D activity. *J. Biol. Chem.* <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.270.44.26318>
- 33 Gonen, T., Cheng, Y., Sliz, P., Hiroaki, Y., Fujiyoshi, Y., Harrison, S.C., Walz, T., 2005. Lipid–protein interactions in double-layered  
34 two-dimensional AQP0 crystals. *Nature* 438, 633–638. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04321>
- 35 Gordiyenko, N., Campos, M., Lee, J.W., Fariss, R.N., Sztein, J., Rodriguez, I.R., 2004. RPE cells internalize low-density lipoprotein  
36 (LDL) and oxidized LDL (oxLDL) in large quantities in vitro and in vivo. *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 45, 2822–2829.  
37 <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0074>
- 38 Gordon, W., Bazan, N., 1990. Docosahexaenoic acid utilization during rod photoreceptor cell renewal. *J. Neurosci.* 10, 2190–2202.  
39 <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.10-07-02190.1990>
- 40 Gordon, W.C., de Turco, E.B.R., Bazan, N.G., 1992. Retinal pigment epithelial cells play a central role in the conservation of  
41 docosahexaenoic acid by photoreceptor cells after shedding and phagocytosis. *Curr. Eye Res.* 11, 73–83.  
42 <https://doi.org/10.3109/02713689209069169>
- 43 Gorusupudi, A., Liu, A., Hageman, G.S., Bernstein, P.S., 2016. Associations of human retinal very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty  
44 acids with dietary lipid biomarkers. *J. Lipid Res.* 57, 499–508.
- 45 Gorusupudi, A., Rallabandi, R., Li, B., Arunkumar, R., David Blount, J., Rognon, G.T., Chang, F.Y., Wade, A., Lucas, S., Conboy,  
46 J.C., Rainier, J.D., Bernstein, P.S., 2021. Retinal bioavailability and functional effects of a synthetic very-long-chain  
47 polyunsaturated fatty acid in mice. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 118, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2017739118>
- 48 GRABOWSKI, G.A., 1997. Gaucher Disease: Gene Frequencies and Genotype/Phenotype Correlations. *Genet. Test.* 1, 5–12.  
49 <https://doi.org/10.1089/gte.1997.1.5>

- 1 Greenberg, M.E., Sun, M., Zhang, K., Febbraio, M., Silverstein, K., Hazen, S.L., 2006. Oxidized phosphatidylserine-CD36  
2 interactions play an essential role in macrophage-dependent phagocytosis of apoptotic cells. *J. Exp. Med.* 203, 2613–2625.  
3 <https://doi.org/10.1084/jem.20060370>
- 4 Grossfield, A., Feller, S.E., Pitman, M.C., 2006. A role for direct interactions in the modulation of rhodopsin by omega-3  
5 polyunsaturated lipids. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 103, 4888–93. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0508352103>
- 6 Gu, X., Meer, S.G., Miyagi, M., Rayborn, M.E., Hollyfield, J.G., Crabb, J.W., Salomon, R.G., 2003. Carboxyethylpyrrole Protein  
7 Adducts and Autoantibodies, Biomarkers for Age-related Macular Degeneration\*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 278, 42027–42035.  
8 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M305460200>
- 9 Gulati, S., Jastrzebska, B., Banerjee, S., Placeres, Á.L., Miszta, P., Gao, S., Gunderson, K., Tochtrop, G.P., Filipek, S., Katayama, K.,  
10 Kiser, P.D., Mogi, M., Stewart, P.L., Palczewski, K., 2017. Photocyclic behavior of rhodopsin induced by an atypical  
11 isomerization mechanism. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 114, E2608–E2615. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1617446114>
- 12 Gundala, N.K.V., Naidu, V.G.M., Das, U.N., 2017. Arachidonic acid and lipoxin A4 attenuate alloxan-induced cytotoxicity to RIN5F  
13 cells in vitro and type 1 diabetes mellitus in vivo. *BioFactors* 43, 251–271. <https://doi.org/10.1002/biof.1336>
- 14 Guziewicz, K.E., Sinha, D., Gómez, N.M., Zorych, K., Dutrow, E. V., Dhingra, A., Mullins, R.F., Stone, E.M., Gamm, D.M., Boesze-  
15 Battaglia, K., Aguirre, G.D., 2017. Bestrophinopathy: An RPE-photoreceptor interface disease. *Prog. Retin. Eye Res.*  
16 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2017.01.005>
- 17 Hagstrom, S.A., North, M.A., Nishina, P.M., Berson, E.L., Dryja, T.P., 1998. Recessive mutations in the gene encoding the tubby-like  
18 protein TULP1 in patients with Retinitis pigmentosa. *Nat. Genet.* 18, 174–176. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng0298-174>
- 19 Hait, N.C., Oskeritzian, C.A., Paugh, S.W., Milstien, S., Spiegel, S., 2006. Sphingosine kinases, sphingosine 1-phosphate, apoptosis  
20 and diseases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Biomembr.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamem.2006.08.007>
- 21 Hall, M.O., Bok, D., Bacharach, A.D.E., 1969. Biosynthesis and assembly of the rod outer segment membrane system. Formation and  
22 fate of visual pigment in the frog retina. *J. Mol. Biol.* 45, 397–406. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-2836\(69\)90114-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-2836(69)90114-4)
- 23 Hall, M.O., Burgess, B.L., Abrams, T.A., Martinez, M.O., 1996. Carbachol does not correct the defect in the phagocytosis of outer  
24 segments by Royal College of Surgeons rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 37, 1473–1477.
- 25 Hamilton, J.A., Brunaldi, K., 2007. A model for fatty acid transport into the brain. *J. Mol. Neurosci.* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12031-007-0050-3>
- 27 Hannum, G., Guinney, J., Zhao, L., Zhang, L., Hughes, G., Satta, S.V., Klotzle, B., Bibikova, M., Fan, J.-B.B., Gao, Y., Deconde, R.,  
28 Chen, M., Rajapakse, I., Friend, S., Ideker, T., Zhang, K., 2013. Genome-wide Methylation Profiles Reveal Quantitative Views  
29 of Human Aging Rates. *Mol. Cell* 49, 359–367. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2012.10.016>
- 30 Hannun, Y.A., Obeid, L.M., 2008. Principles of bioactive lipid signalling: lessons from sphingolipids. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* 9,  
31 139–150. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm2329>
- 32 Hao, T., Guo, J., Liu, J., Wang, J., Liu, Z., Cheng, X., Li, J., Ren, J., Li, Z., Yan, J., Zhang, G., 2021. Predicting human age by  
33 detecting DNA methylation status in hair. *Electrophoresis* 42, 1255–1261. <https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.202000349>
- 34 Hardy, P., Beauchamp, M., Sennlaub, F., Gobeil, F.J., Mwaikambo, B., Lachapelle, P., Chemtob, S., 2005. Inflammatory lipid  
35 mediators in ischemic retinopathy. *Pharmacol. Reports* 57, 169.
- 36 Harrison, P.J., Dunn, T., Campopiano, D.J., 2018. Sphingolipid biosynthesis in man and microbes. *Nat. Prod. Rep.*  
37 <https://doi.org/10.1039/c8np00019k>
- 38 Havla, J., Moser, M., Sztatecsny, C., Lotz-Havla, A.S., Maier, E.M., Hizli, B., Schinner, R., Kümpfel, T., Strupp, M., Bremova-Ertl,  
39 T., Schneider, S.A., 2020. Retinal axonal degeneration in Niemann–Pick type C disease. *J. Neurol.* 267, 2070–2082.  
40 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-020-09796-2>
- 41 Hayashi, F., Amakawa, T., 1985. Light-mediated breakdown of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate in isolated rod outer segments  
42 of frog photoreceptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 128, 954–959. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-291X\(85\)90139-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-291X(85)90139-1)
- 43 Hayes, K.C., Lindsey, S., Stephan, Z.F., Brecker, D., 1989. Retinal pigment epithelium possesses both LDL and scavenger receptor  
44 activity. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 30, 225–32.
- 45 He, F., Agosto, M.A., Anastassov, I.A., Tse, D.Y., Wu, S.M., Wensel, T.G., 2016. Phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate is light-regulated  
46 and essential for survival in retinal rods. *Sci. Rep.* 6, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep26978>
- 47 Heinz, S., Benner, C., Spann, N., Bertolino, E., Lin, Y.C., Laslo, P., Cheng, J.X., Murre, C., Singh, H., Glass, C.K., 2010. Simple  
48 Combinations of Lineage-Determining Transcription Factors Prime cis-Regulatory Elements Required for Macrophage and B  
49 Cell Identities. *Mol. Cell.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2010.05.004>

- 1 Hessel, E., Herrmann, A., Müller, P., Schmetkamp, P.F.M., Hofmann, K.P., 2000. The transbilayer distribution of phospholipids in  
2 disc membranes is a dynamic equilibrium: Evidence for rapid flip and flop movement. *Eur. J. Biochem.*  
3 <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1432-1327.2000.01147.x>
- 4 Hessel, E., Müller, P., Herrmann, A., Hofmann, K.P., 2001. Light-induced Reorganization of Phospholipids in Rod Disc Membranes.  
5 *J. Biol. Chem.* 276, 2538–2543. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M009061200>
- 6 Heth, C.A., Marescalchi, P.A., 1994. Inositol triphosphate generation in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelium. *Invest. Ophthalmol.*  
7 *Vis. Sci.* 35, 409–416.
- 8 Heth, C.A., Marescalchi, P.A., Ye, L., 1995. IP3 generation increases rod outer segment phagocytosis by cultured Royal College of  
9 Surgeons retinal pigment epithelium. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 36, 984–989.
- 10 Hicks, S.N., Jezyk, M.R., Gershbarg, S., Seifert, J.P., Harden, T.K., Sondek, J., 2008. General and Versatile Autoinhibition of PLC  
11 Isozymes. *Mol. Cell* 31, 383–394. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2008.06.018>
- 12 Hishikawa, D., Valentine, W.J., Iizuka-Hishikawa, Y., Shindou, H., Shimizu, T., 2017. Metabolism and functions of docosahexaenoic  
13 acid-containing membrane glycerophospholipids. *FEBS Lett.* 591, 2730–2744.
- 14 Holland, W.L., Miller, R.A., Wang, Z. V., Sun, K., Barth, B.M., Bui, H.H., Davis, K.E., Bikman, B.T., Halberg, N., Rutkowski, J.M.,  
15 Wade, M.R., Tenorio, V.M., Kuo, M.-S., Brozinick, J.T., Zhang, B.B., Birnbaum, M.J., Summers, S.A., Scherer, P.E., 2011.  
16 Receptor-mediated activation of ceramidase activity initiates the pleiotropic actions of adiponectin. *Nat. Med.* 17, 55–63.  
17 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nm.2277>
- 18 Hollborn, M., Fischer, S., Kuhrt, H., Wiedemann, P., Bringmann, A., Kohen, L., 2017. Osmotic regulation of NFAT5 expression in  
19 RPE cells: The involvement of purinergic receptor signaling. *Mol. Vis.* 15.
- 20 Hollyfield, J.G., Bonilha, V.L., Rayborn, M.E., Yang, X., Shadrach, K.G., Lu, L., Ufret, R.L., Salomon, R.G., Perez, V.L., 2008.  
21 Oxidative damage-induced inflammation initiates age-related macular degeneration. *Nat. Med.* 14, 194–198.  
22 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nm1709>
- 23 Homme, R.P., Sandhu, H.S., George, A.K., Tyagi, S.C., Singh, M., 2021. Sustained Inhibition of NF- $\kappa$ B Activity Mitigates Retinal  
24 Vasculopathy in Diabetes. *Am. J. Pathol.* 191, 947–964. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajpath.2021.01.016>
- 25 Hopiavuori, B.R., Agbaga, M.-P., Brush, R.S., Sullivan, M.T., Sonntag, W.E., Anderson, R.E., 2017. Regional changes in CNS and  
26 retinal glycerophospholipid profiles with age: a molecular blueprint. *J. Lipid Res.* 58, 668–680.
- 27 Hopiavuori, B.R., Anderson, R.E., Agbaga, M.-P., 2019. ELOVL4: Very long-chain fatty acids serve an eclectic role in mammalian  
28 health and function. *Prog. Retin. Eye Res.* 69, 137–158. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2018.10.004>
- 29 Horn, A., Jaiswal, J.K., 2018. Cellular mechanisms and signals that coordinate plasma membrane repair. *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.* 75,  
30 3751–3770. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-018-2888-7>
- 31 Houten, S.M., Violante, S., Ventura, F. V., Wanders, R.J.A., 2016. The Biochemistry and Physiology of Mitochondrial Fatty Acid  $\beta$ -  
32 Oxidation and Its Genetic Disorders. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-physiol-021115-105045>
- 33 Houtkooper, R.H., Vaz, F.M., 2008. Cardiolipin, the heart of mitochondrial metabolism. *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.*  
34 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-008-8030-5>
- 35 Hu, J., Dziumbila, S., Lin, J., Bibli, S.I., Zukunft, S., De Mos, J., Awwad, K., Frömel, T., Jungmann, A., Devraj, K., Cheng, Z., Wang,  
36 L., Fauser, S., Eberhart, C.G., Sodhi, A., Hammock, B.D., Liebner, S., Müller, O.J., Glaubitz, C., Hammes, H.P., Popp, R.,  
37 Fleming, I., 2017. Inhibition of soluble epoxide hydrolase prevents diabetic retinopathy. *Nature* 552, 248–252.  
38 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature25013>
- 39 Hu, W., Jiang, A., Liang, J., Meng, H., Chang, B., Gao, H., Qiao, X., 2008. Expression of VLDLR in the retina and evolution of  
40 subretinal neovascularization in the knockout mouse model's retinal angiomatous proliferation. *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.*  
41 49, 407–415. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.07-0870>
- 42 Huang, G., Chen, Y., Lu, H., Cao, X., 2007. Coupling mitochondrial respiratory chain to cell death: an essential role of mitochondrial  
43 complex I in the interferon- $\beta$  and retinoic acid-induced cancer cell death. *Cell Death Differ.* 14, 327–337.
- 44 Huang, H., Al-Shabrawey, M., Wang, M.-H., 2016. Cyclooxygenase- and cytochrome P450-derived eicosanoids in stroke.  
45 *Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat.* 122, 45–53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prostaglandins.2015.12.007>
- 46 Huang, Z., Ghalayini, A.J., Guo, X.X., Alvarez, K.M., Anderson, R.E., 2000. Light-mediated activation of diacylglycerol kinase in rat  
47 and bovine rod outer segments. *J. Neurochem.* 75, 355–362. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1471-4159.2000.0750355.x>
- 48 Hurley, J.B., 2021. Retina Metabolism and Metabolism in the Pigmented Epithelium: A Busy Intersection. *Annu. Rev. Vis. Sci.* 7,  
49 665–692. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-vision-100419-115156>

- 1 Hussain, A.A., Starna, C., Hodgeus, A., Marshall, J., 2010. Macromolecular diffusion characteristics of ageing human Bruch's  
2 membrane: Implications for age-related macular degeneration (AMD). *Exp. Eye Res.* 90, 703–710.  
3 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.02.013>
- 4 Imanishi, Y., 2019. Protein Sorting in Healthy and Diseased Photoreceptors. *Annu. Rev. Vis. Sci.* 5, 73–98.  
5 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-vision-091718-014843>
- 6 Inana, G., Murat, C., An, W., Yao, X., Harris, I.R., Cao, J., 2018. RPE phagocytic function declines in age-related macular  
7 degeneration and is rescued by human umbilical tissue derived cells. *J. Transl. Med.* 16, 1–15.
- 8 Intartaglia, D., Giamundo, G., Conte, I., 2021. Autophagy in the retinal pigment epithelium: a new vision and future challenges. *FEBS*  
9 *J. febs.16018*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.16018>
- 10 Iuso, A., Scacco, S., Piccoli, C., Bellomo, F., Petruzzella, V., Trentadue, R., Minuto, M., Ripoli, M., Capitanio, N., Zeviani, M., 2006.  
11 Dysfunctions of cellular oxidative metabolism in patients with mutations in the NDUFS1 and NDUFS4 genes of complex I. *J.*  
12 *Biol. Chem.* 281, 10374–10380.
- 13 Jansen, G.A., Oftnan, R., Ferdinandusse, S., Ijlst, L., Muijsers, A.O., Skjeldal, O.H., Stokke, O., Jakobs, C., Besley, G.T.N., Wraith,  
14 J.E., Wanders, R.J.A., 1997. Refsum disease is caused by mutations in the phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase gene. *Nat. Genet.* 17,  
15 190–193. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng1097-190>
- 16 Jedlovsky, P., Mezei, M., 2003. Effect of Cholesterol on the Properties of Phospholipid Membranes. 1. Structural Features. *J. Phys.*  
17 *Chem. B* 107, 5311–5321. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jp0219505>
- 18 Jelsema, C.L., 1987. Light activation of phospholipase A2 in rod outer segments of bovine retina and its modulation by GTP-binding  
19 proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.* 262, 163–168. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258\(19\)75904-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258(19)75904-3)
- 20 Joyal, J.S., Sun, Y., Gantner, M.L., Shao, Z., Evans, L.P., Saba, N., Fredrick, T., Burnim, S., Kim, J.S., Patel, G., Juan, A.M., Hurst,  
21 C.G., Hatton, C.J., Cui, Z., Pierce, K.A., Bherer, P., Aguilar, E., Powner, M.B., Vevis, K., Boisvert, M., Fu, Z., Levy, E.,  
22 Fruttiger, M., Packard, A., Rezende, F.A., Maranda, B., Sapieha, P., Chen, J., Friedlander, M., Clish, C.B., Smith, L.E.H., 2016.  
23 Retinal lipid and glucose metabolism dictates angiogenesis through the lipid sensor Ffar1. *Nat. Med.* 22, 439–445.  
24 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nm.4059>
- 25 Jumper, J., Evans, R., Pritzel, A., Green, T., Figurnov, M., Ronneberger, O., Tunyasuvunakool, K., Bates, R., Židek, A., Potapenko,  
26 A., Bridgland, A., Meyer, C., Kohl, S.A.A., Ballard, A.J., Cowie, A., Romera-Paredes, B., Nikolov, S., Jain, R., Adler, J., Back,  
27 T., Petersen, S., Reiman, D., Clancy, E., Zielinski, M., Steinegger, M., Pacholska, M., Berghammer, T., Bodenstein, S., Silver,  
28 D., Vinyals, O., Senior, A.W., Kavukcuoglu, K., Kohli, P., Hassabis, D., 2021. Highly accurate protein structure prediction with  
29 AlphaFold. *Nature* 596, 583–589. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03819-2>
- 30 Jun, B., Mukherjee, P.K., Asatryan, A., Kautzmann, M.A., Heap, J., Gordon, W.C., Bhattacharjee, S., Yang, R., Petasis, N.A., Bazan,  
31 N.G., 2017. Elovonoids are novel cell-specific lipid mediators necessary for neuroprotective signaling for photoreceptor cell  
32 integrity. *Sci. Rep.* 7, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-05433-7>
- 33 Jun, S., Datta, S., Wang, L., Pegany, R., Cano, M., Handa, J.T., 2019. The impact of lipids, lipid oxidation, and inflammation on  
34 AMD, and the potential role of miRNAs on lipid metabolism in the RPE. *Exp. Eye Res.* 181, 346–355.  
35 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2018.09.023>
- 36 Kaarniranta, K., Paananen, J., Nevalainen, T., Sorri, I., Seitsonen, S., Immonen, I., Salminen, A., Pulkkinen, L., Uusitupa, M., 2012.  
37 Adiponectin receptor 1 gene (ADIPOR1) variant is associated with advanced age-related macular degeneration in Finnish  
38 population. *Neurosci. Lett.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2012.02.050>
- 39 Kadamur, G., Ross, E.M., 2013. Mammalian phospholipase C. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-physiol-030212-183750>
- 40
- 41 Kamoshita, M., Toda, E., Osada, H., Narimatsu, T., Kobayashi, S., Tsubota, K., Ozawa, Y., 2016. Lutein acts via multiple antioxidant  
42 pathways in the photo-stressed retina. *Sci. Rep.* 6, 30226. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep30226>
- 43 Kanehisa, M., Goto, S., 2000. KEGG: Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes. *Nucleic Acids Res.*  
44 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/28.1.27>
- 45 Kaneshige, Y., Hayashi, F., Morigaki, K., Tanimoto, Y., Yamashita, H., Fujii, M., Awazu, A., 2020. Affinity of rhodopsin to raft  
46 enables the aligned oligomer formation from dimers: Coarse-grained molecular dynamics simulation of disk membranes. *PLoS*  
47 *One*. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0226123>
- 48 Kannan, R., Jin, M., Gamulescu, M.A., Hinton, D.R., 2004. Ceramide-induced apoptosis: Role of catalase and hepatocyte growth  
49 factor. *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2004.04.011>
- 50 Kanow, M.A., Giarmarco, M.M., Jankowski, C.S.R., Tsantilas, K., Engel, A.L., Du, J., Linton, J.D., Farnsworth, C.C., Sloat, S.R.,

- 1 Rounree, A., Sweet, I.K., Lindsay, K.J., Parker, E.D., Brockemuhl, S.E., Sadiek, M., Chao, J.K., Hume, J.B., 2017.  
2 Biochemical adaptations of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium support a metabolic ecosystem in the vertebrate eye. *Elife*  
3 6. <https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.28899>
- 4 Karaa, A., Kamoun, W.S., Xu, H., Zhang, J., Clemens, M.G., 2006. Differential effects of oxidative stress on hepatic endothelial and  
5 kupffer cell eicosanoid release in response to endothelin-1. *Microcirculation* 13, 457–466.  
6 <https://doi.org/10.1080/10739680600776278>
- 7 Katz, M.L., Robison, W.G., 1984. Age-related changes in the retinal pigment epithelium of pigmented rats. *Exp. Eye Res.* 38, 137–  
8 151. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835\(84\)90098-8](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(84)90098-8)
- 9 Kaur, G., Tan, L.X., Rathnasamy, G., Cunza, N. La, Germer, C.J., Toops, K.A., Fernandes, M., Blenkinsop, T.A., Lakkaraju, A.,  
10 2018. Aberrant early endosome biogenesis mediates complement activation in the retinal pigment epithelium in models of  
11 macular degeneration. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 115, 9014–9019. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1805039115>
- 12 Kautzmann, M.I., Gordon, W.C., Jun, B., Do, K. V., Matherne, B.J., Fang, Z., Bazan, N.G., 2020. Membrane-type frizzled-related  
13 protein regulates lipidome and transcription for photoreceptor function. *FASEB J.* 34, 912–929.  
14 <https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.201902359R>
- 15 Kayden, H.J., 1972. Abetalipoproteinemia. *Annu. Rev. Med.* 23, 285–296. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.me.23.020172.001441>
- 16 Kelleher, D.J., Johnson, G.L., 1985. Purification of protein kinase C from bovine rod outer segments. *J. Cyclic Nucleotide Protein*  
17 *Phosphor. Res.* 10, 579–591.
- 18 Kim, J., Guan, K.-L., 2019. mTOR as a central hub of nutrient signalling and cell growth. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 21, 63–71.  
19 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41556-018-0205-1>
- 20 Kim, S.-C., Wang, X., 2020. Phosphatidic acid: an emerging versatile class of cellular mediators. *Essays Biochem.* 64, 533–546.  
21 <https://doi.org/10.1042/EBC20190089>
- 22 Kiser, P.D., Golczak, M., Palczewski, K., 2014. Chemistry of the retinoid (visual) cycle. *Chem. Rev.*  
23 <https://doi.org/10.1021/cr400107q>
- 24 Kiser, P.D., Palczewski, K., 2016. Retinoids and Retinal Diseases. *Annu. Rev. Vis. Sci.* <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-vision-111815-114407>
- 26 Kitatani, K., Idkowiak-Baldys, J., Hannun, Y.A., 2008. The sphingolipid salvage pathway in ceramide metabolism and signaling. *Cell*  
27 *Signal.* 20, 1010–1018. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cellsig.2007.12.006>
- 28 Kmoch, S., Majewski, J., Ramamurthy, V., Cao, S., Fahiminiya, S., Ren, H., MacDonald, I., Lopez, I., Sun, V., Keser, V., Khan, A.,  
29 StráneckýStránecký, V., Hartmannová, H., Přistoupilová, A., Hodaňová, K., Piherová, L., Kuchař, L., Baxová, A., Chen, R.,  
30 Barsottini, O., Pyle, A., Griffin, H., Splitt, M., Sallum, J., Tolmie, J., Sampson, J., Chinnery, P., Canada, R., Banin, E., Sharon,  
31 D., Dutta, S., Grebler, R., Helfrich-Foerster, C., Pedroso, J., Kretzschmar, D., Cayouette, M., Koenekoop, R., 2015. ARTICLE  
32 Mutations in PNPLA6 are linked to photoreceptor degeneration and various forms of childhood blindness. *Nat. Commun.*  
33 <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms6614>
- 34 Kobe, F., Renner, U., Woehler, A., Wlodarczyk, J., Papusheva, E., Bao, G., Zeug, A., Richter, D.W., Neher, E., Ponimaskin, E., 2008.  
35 Stimulation- and palmitoylation-dependent changes in oligomeric conformation of serotonin 5-HT<sub>1A</sub> receptors. *Biochim.*  
36 *Biophys. Acta - Mol. Cell Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamcr.2008.02.021>
- 37 Koch, J., Gärtner, S., Li, C.-M.M., Quintern, L.E., Bernardo, K., Levran, O., Schnabel, D., Desnick, R.J., Schuchman, E.H., Sandhoff,  
38 K., 1996. Molecular cloning and characterization of a full-length complementary DNA encoding human acid ceramidase:  
39 identification of the first molecular lesion causing Farber disease. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271, 33110–33115.  
40 <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.271.51.33110>
- 41 Kociok, N., Jousen, A.M., 2007. Varied expression of functionally important genes of RPE and choroid in the macula and in the  
42 periphery of normal human eyes. *Graefé's Arch. Clin. Exp. Ophthalmol.* 245, 101–113. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00417-006-0266-x>
- 44 Kooijman, E.E., Chupin, V., de Kruijff, B., Burger, K.N.J., 2003. Modulation of membrane curvature by phosphatidic acid and  
45 lysophosphatidic acid. *Traffic* 4, 162–174. <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0854.2003.00086.x>
- 46 Kooijman, E.E., Tieleman, D.P., Testerink, C., Munnik, T., Rijkers, D.T.S., Burger, K.N.J., De Kruijff, B., 2007. An  
47 electrostatic/hydrogen bond switch as the basis for the specific interaction of phosphatidic acid with proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*  
48 282, 11356–11364. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M609737200>
- 49 Kopitz, J., Holz, F.G., Kaemmerer, E., Schutt, F., 2004. Lipids and lipid peroxidation products in the pathogenesis of age-related  
50 macular degeneration. *Biochimie* 86, 825–831.

- 1 Krawczyk, M., Emerson, B.M., 2014. p50-associated COX-2 extragenic RNA (FACEK) activates COX-2 gene expression by  
2 occluding repressive NF- $\kappa$ B complexes. *Elife* 3. <https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.01776>
- 3 Kunchithapautham, K., Atkinson, C., Rohrer, B., 2014. Smoke exposure causes endoplasmic reticulum stress and lipid accumulation  
4 in retinal pigment epithelium through oxidative stress and complement activation. *J. Biol. Chem.* 289, 14534–14546.  
5 <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M114.564674>
- 6 Kuriyama, S., Ohuchi, T., Yoshimura, N., Honda, Y., 1991. Growth factor-induced cytosolic calcium ion transients in cultured human  
7 retinal pigment epithelial cells. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 32, 2882–2890.
- 8 Kuriyama, S., Yoshimura, N., Ohuchi, T., Tanihara, H., Ito, S., Honda, Y., 1992. Neuropeptide-induced cytosolic Ca<sup>2+</sup> transients and  
9 phosphatidylinositol turnover in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. *Brain Res.* 579, 227–233.  
10 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993\(92\)90055-e](https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(92)90055-e)
- 11 Kusaka, S., Kapousta-Bruneau, N., Green, D.G., Puro, D.G., 1998. Serum-induced changes in the physiology of mammalian retinal  
12 glial cells: Role of lysophosphatidic acid. *J. Physiol.* 506, 445–458. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7793.1998.445bw.x>
- 13 Kwon, W., Freeman, S.A., 2020. Phagocytosis by the Retinal Pigment Epithelium: Recognition, Resolution, Recycling. *Front.*  
14 *Immunol.* <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2020.604205>
- 15 Lai, Y.L., Rana, M.W., 1986. A Study of Photoreceptor–Retinal Pigment Epithelium Complex: Age-Related Changes in Monkeys.  
16 *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 181, 371–381. <https://doi.org/10.3181/00379727-181-42267>
- 17 Laíns, I., Kelly, R.S., Miller, J.B., Silva, R., Vavvas, D.G., Kim, I.K., Murta, J.N., Lasky-Su, J., Miller, J.W., Husain, D., 2018.  
18 Human plasma metabolomics study across all stages of age-related macular degeneration identifies potential lipid biomarkers.  
19 *Ophthalmology* 125, 245–254.
- 20 Lakkaraju, A., Umapathy, A., Tan, L.X., Daniele, L., Philp, N.J., Boesze-Battaglia, K., Williams, D.S., 2020. The cell biology of the  
21 retinal pigment epithelium. *Prog. Retin. Eye Res.* 78, 100846. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2020.100846>
- 22 Lam, S., Tso, M.O.M., Gurne, D.H., 1990. Amelioration of Retinal Photoc Injury in Albino Rats by Dimethylthiourea. *Arch.*  
23 *Ophthalmol.* 108, 1751–1757. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.1990.01070140105039>
- 24 Landis, D.J., Dudley, P.A., Anderson, R.E., 1973. Alteration of disc formation in photoreceptors of rat retina. *Science* (80-. ). 182,  
25 1144–1146.
- 26 Landowski, M., Kelly, U., Klingeborn, M., Groelle, M., Ding, J.-D., Grigsby, D., Rickman, C.B., 2019. Human complement factor H  
27 Y402H polymorphism causes an age-related macular degeneration phenotype and lipoprotein dysregulation in mice. *Proc. Natl.*  
28 *Acad. Sci.* 116, 3703–3711.
- 29 Layé, S., Nadjar, A., Joffre, C., Bazinet, R.P., 2018. Anti-inflammatory effects of omega-3 fatty acids in the brain: physiological  
30 mechanisms and relevance to pharmacology. *Pharmacol. Rev.* 70, 12–38.
- 31 Lee, J., Jiao, X., Hejtmancik, J.F., Kaiser-Kupfer, M., Gahl, W.A., Markello, T.C., Guo, J., Chader, G.J., 2001. The Metabolism of  
32 Fatty Acids in Human Bietti Crystalline Dystrophy. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 42, 1707–1714.
- 33 Lee, S.A., Belyaeva, O. V., Kedishvili, N.Y., 2008. Effect of lipid peroxidation products on the activity of human retinol  
34 dehydrogenase 12 (RDH12) and retinoid metabolism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Mol. Basis Dis.* 1782, 421–425.  
35 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbadis.2008.03.004>
- 36 Lee, Y., Hussain, A.A., Seok, J.-H., Kim, S.-H., Marshall, J., 2015. Modulating the Transport Characteristics of Bruch’s Membrane  
37 With Steroidal Glycosides and its Relevance to Age-Related Macular Degeneration (AMD). *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 56,  
38 8403–8418. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-16936>
- 39 Lenoir, M., Overduin, M., 2013. PtdIns(4)P signalling and recognition systems. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.* 991, 59–83.  
40 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-6331-9\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-6331-9_5)
- 41 Lerner, T.J., Boustany, R.-M.N., Anderson, J.W., D’Arigo, K.L., Schlumpf, K., Buckler, A.J., Gusella, J.F., Haines, J.L., 1995.  
42 Isolation of a novel gene underlying batten disease, CLN3. *Cell* 82, 949–957. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0092-8674\(95\)90274-0](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0092-8674(95)90274-0)
- 43
- 44 Levental, I., Levental, K.R., Heberle, F.A., 2020. Lipid Rafts: Controversies Resolved, Mysteries Remain. *Trends Cell Biol.*  
45 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tcb.2020.01.009>
- 46 Levy, M., Futerman, A.H., 2010. Mammalian ceramide synthases. *IUBMB Life* 62, 347–356. <https://doi.org/10.1002/iub.319>
- 47 Levy, O., Calippe, B., Lavalette, S., Hu, S.J., Raoul, W., Dominguez, E., Housset, M., Paques, M., Sahel, J.-A., Bemelmans, A.-P.,  
48 Combadiere, C., Guillonnet, X., Sennlaub, F., 2015a. Apolipoprotein E promotes subretinal mononuclear phagocyte survival  
49 and chronic inflammation in age-related macular degeneration. *EMBO Mol. Med.* 7, 211–226.

1 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.201404524>

- 2 Levy, O., Lavalette, S., Hu, S.J., Housset, M., Raoul, W., Eandi, C., Sahel, J.-A., Sullivan, P.M., Guillonnet, X., Sennlaub, F.,  
3 2015b. APOE Isoforms Control Pathogenic Subretinal Inflammation in Age-Related Macular Degeneration. *J. Neurosci.* 35,  
4 13568 LP – 13576. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2468-15.2015>
- 5 Lewis, A.C., Wallington-Beddoe, C.T., Powell, J.A., Pitson, S.M., 2018. Targeting sphingolipid metabolism as an approach for  
6 combination therapies in haematological malignancies. *Cell Death Discov.* <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41420-018-0075-0>
- 7 Lewis, T.R., Makia, M.S., Castillo, C.M., Al-Ubaidi, M.R., Naash, M.I., Arshavsky, V.Y., 2021. Photoreceptor Disc Enclosure Is  
8 Tightly Controlled by Peripherin-2 Oligomerization. *J. Neurosci.* 41, 3588 LP – 3596.  
9 <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0041-21.2021>
- 10 Li, A., Jiao, X., Munier, F.L., Schorderet, D.F., Yao, W., Iwata, F., Hayakawa, M., Kanai, A., Shy Chen, M., Alan Lewis, R.,  
11 Heckenlively, J., Weleber, R.G., Traboulsi, E.I., Zhang, Q., Xiao, X., Kaiser-Kupfer, M., Sergeev, Y. V., Hejtmancik, J.F., 2004.  
12 Bietti Crystalline Corneoretinal Dystrophy Is Caused by Mutations in the Novel Gene CYP4V2. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 74, 817–  
13 826. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1086/383228>
- 14 Li, C.M., Chung, B.H., Presley, J.B., Malek, G., Zhang, X., Dashti, N., Li, L., Chen, J., Bradley, K., Kruth, H.S., Curcio, C.A., 2005.  
15 Lipoprotein-like particles and cholesteryl esters in human Bruch's membrane: Initial characterization. *Investig. Ophthalmol.*  
16 *Vis. Sci.* 46, 2576–2586. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0034>
- 17 Li, G., Anderson, R.E., Tomita, H., Adler, R., Liu, X., Zack, D.J., Rajala, R.V.S., 2007. Nonredundant Role of Akt2 for  
18 Neuroprotection of Rod Photoreceptor Cells from Light-Induced Cell Death. *J. Neurosci.* 27, 203–211.  
19 <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0445-06.2007>
- 20 Li, Y.B., Han, J.Y., Jiang, W., Wang, J., 2011. Selenium inhibits high glucose-induced cyclooxygenase-2 and P-selectin expression in  
21 vascular endothelial cells. *Mol. Biol. Rep.* 38, 2301–2306. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-010-0362-1>
- 22 Li, Z.Y., Tso, M.O., Wang, H.M., Organisciak, D.T., 1985. Amelioration of photic injury in rat retina by ascorbic acid: a  
23 histopathologic study. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 26, 1589–1598.
- 24 Lidgerwood, G.E., Morris, A.J., Conquest, A., Daniszewski, M., Rooney, L.A., Lim, S.Y., Hernández, D., Liang, H.H., Allen, P.,  
25 Connell, P.P., Guymer, R.H., Hewitt, A.W., Pébay, A., 2018. Role of lysophosphatidic acid in the retinal pigment epithelium  
26 and photoreceptors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Mol. Cell Biol. Lipids* 1863, 750–761.  
27 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbalip.2018.04.007>
- 28 Lin, D.S., Anderson, G.J., Connor, W.E., Neuringer, M., 1994. Effect of dietary N-3 fatty acids upon the phospholipid molecular  
29 species of the monkey retina. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 35, 794–803.
- 30 Linetsky, M., Guo, J., Udeigwe, E., Ma, D., Chamberlain, A.S., Yu, A.O., Solovyova, K., Edgar, E., Salomon, R.G., 2020. 4-  
31 Hydroxy-7-oxo-5-heptenoic acid (HOHA) lactone induces apoptosis in retinal pigment epithelial cells. *Free Radic. Biol. Med.*  
32 152, 280–294. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2020.03.017>
- 33 Liu, A., Chang, J., Lin, Y., Shen, Z., Bernstein, P.S., 2010. Long-chain and very long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in ocular aging  
34 and age-related macular degeneration. *J. Lipid Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.M007518>
- 35 Liu, R.Z., Li, X., Godbout, R., 2008. A novel fatty acid-binding protein (FABP) gene resulting from tandem gene duplication in  
36 mammals: transcription in rat retina and testis. *Genomics* 92, 436–445. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygeno.2008.08.003>
- 37 Li, J., Edward, D.P., Lam, T.T., Tso, M.O.M., 1993. Amelioration of Retinal Photic Injury by a Combination of Flunarizine and  
38 Dimethylthiourea. *Exp. Eye Res.* 56, 71–78. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1006/exer.1993.1010>
- 39 Lobanova, E.S., Schuhmann, K., Finkelstein, S., Lewis, T.R., Cady, M.A., Hao, Y., Keuthan, C., Ash, J.D., Burns, M.E., Shevchenko,  
40 A., Arshavsky, V.Y., 2019. Disrupted Blood-Retina Lysophosphatidylcholine Transport Impairs Photoreceptor Health But Not  
41 Visual Signal Transduction. *J. Neurosci.* 39, 9689–9701. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1142-19.2019>
- 42 Lorent, J.H., Levental, I., 2015. Structural determinants of protein partitioning into ordered membrane domains and lipid rafts. *Chem.*  
43 *Phys. Lipids.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemphyslip.2015.07.022>
- 44 Lorent, J.H., Levental, K.R., Ganesan, L., Rivera-Longworth, G., Sezgin, E., Doktorova, M., Lyman, E., Levental, I., 2020. Plasma  
45 membranes are asymmetric in lipid unsaturation, packing and protein shape. *Nat. Chem. Biol.* <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41589-020-0529-6>
- 47 Louie, K., Wiegand, R.D., Anderson, R.E., 1988. Docosahexaenoate-Containing Molecular Species of Glycerophospholipids from  
48 Frog Retinal Rod Outer Segments Show Different Rates of Biosynthesis and Turnover. *Biochemistry* 27, 9014–9020.  
49 <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi00425a020>
- 50 Lu, Y., Shiau, F., Yi, W., Lu, S., Wu, Q., Pearson, J.D., Kallman, A., Zhong, S., Hoang, T., Zuo, Z., Zhao, F., Zhang, M., Tsai, N.,

- 1 Zhuo, Y., He, S., Zhang, J., Stem-O'Brien, G.L., Sherman, T.D., Duan, X., Feng, E.J., Goh, L.A., Zack, D.J., Handa, J.T., Xue,  
2 T., Bremner, R., Blackshaw, S., Wang, X., Clark, B.S., 2020. Single-Cell Analysis of Human Retina Identifies Evolutionarily  
3 Conserved and Species-Specific Mechanisms Controlling Development. *Dev. Cell* 53, 473-491.e9.  
4 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2020.04.009>
- 5 Lu, Z., Zhang, H., Zhang, X., Gao, Y., Yin, Z.Q., 2019. Lipoxin A4 delays the progression of retinal degeneration via the inhibition of  
6 microglial overactivation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 516, 900–906.
- 7 Lukowski, Z.L., Min, J., Beattie, A.R., Meyers, C.A., Levine, M.A., Stoller, G., Schultz, G.S., Samuelson, D.A., Sherwood, M.B.,  
8 2013. Prevention of ocular scarring after glaucoma filtering surgery using the monoclonal antibody LT1009 (Sonepicizumab) in  
9 a rabbit model. *J. Glaucoma.* <https://doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31822e8c83>
- 10 Ma, C., Su, L., Seven, A.B., Xu, Y., Rizo, J., 2013. Reconstitution of the vital functions of Munc18 and Munc13 in neurotransmitter  
11 release. *Science* (80-. ). <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1230473>
- 12 Ma, L., Yan, S.-F., Huang, Y.-M., Lu, X.-R., Qian, F., Pang, H.-L., Xu, X.-R., Zou, Z.-Y., Dong, P.-C., Xiao, X., 2012. Effect of  
13 lutein and zeaxanthin on macular pigment and visual function in patients with early age-related macular degeneration.  
14 *Ophthalmology* 119, 2290–2297.
- 15 Maeda, A., Maeda, T., Imanishi, Y., Sun, W., Jastrzebska, B., Hatala, D.A., Winkens, H.J., Hofmann, K.P., Janssen, J.J., Baehr, W.,  
16 2006. Retinol dehydrogenase (RDH12) protects photoreceptors from light-induced degeneration in mice. *J. Biol. Chem.* 281,  
17 37697–37704.
- 18 Mahuran, D.J., 1999. Biochemical consequences of mutations causing the GM2 gangliosidosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Mol. Basis*  
19 *Dis.* 1455, 105–138. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-4439\(99\)00074-5](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-4439(99)00074-5)
- 20 Makrides, M., Neumann, M.A., Byard, R.W., Simmer, K., Gibson, R.A., 1994. Fatty acid composition of brain, retina, and  
21 erythrocytes in breast- and formula-fed infants. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/60.2.189>
- 22 Malek, G., Johnson, L. V., Mace, B.E., Saloupis, P., Schmechel, D.E., Rickman, D.W., Toth, C.A., Sullivan, P.M., Rickman, C.B.,  
23 2005. Apolipoprotein E allele-dependent pathogenesis: A model for age-related retinal degeneration. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S.*  
24 *A.* 102, 11900–11905. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0503015102>
- 25 Malhotra, H., Barnes, C.L., Calvert, P.D., 2021. Functional compartmentalization of photoreceptor neurons. *Pflugers Arch. Eur. J.*  
26 *Physiol.* 473, 1493–1516. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00424-021-02558-7>
- 27 Mandal, N.A., Tran, J.-T.A., Zheng, L., Wilkerson, J.L., Brush, R.S., McRae, J., Agbaga, M.-P., Zhang, K., Petrukhin, K., Ayyagari,  
28 R., 2014. In vivo effect of mutant ELOVL4 on the expression and function of wild-type ELOVL4. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.*  
29 55, 2705–2713.
- 30 Marcheselli, V.L., Mukherjee, P.K., Arita, M., Hong, S., Antony, R., Sheets, K., Winkler, J.W., Petasis, N.A., Serhan, C.N., Bazan,  
31 N.G., 2010. Neuroprotectin D1/protectin D1 stereoselective and specific binding with human retinal pigment epithelial cells and  
32 neutrophils. *Prostaglandins Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids* 82, 27–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2009.10.010>
- 33 Marchesini, N., Hannun, Y.A., 2004. Acid and neutral sphingomyelinases: Roles and mechanisms of regulation. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*  
34 <https://doi.org/10.1139/o03-091>
- 35 Mariño, G., Kroemer, G., 2013. Mechanisms of apoptotic phosphatidylserine exposure. *Cell Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1038/cr.2013.115>
- 36 Marsh, D., 2001. Polarity and permeation profiles in lipid membranes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 98, 7777–7782.
- 37 Martín, A., Pérez-Girón, J. V., Hernanz, R., Palacios, R., Briones, A.M., Fortuño, A., Zalba, G., Salaices, M., Alonso, M.J., 2012.  
38 Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- $\gamma$  activation reduces cyclooxygenase-2 expression in vascular smooth muscle cells  
39 from hypertensive rats by interfering with oxidative stress. *J. Hypertens.* 30, 315–326.  
40 <https://doi.org/10.1097/HJH.0b013e32834f043b>
- 41 Martínez, M., 1992. Abnormal profiles of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the brain, liver, kidney and retina of patients with peroxisomal  
42 disorders. *Brain Res.* 583, 171–182. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-8993\(10\)80021-6](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-8993(10)80021-6)
- 43 Matsunaga, H., Handa, J.T., Aotaki-Keen, A., Sherwood, S.W., West, M.D., Hjelmeland, L.M., 1999. Beta-galactosidase  
44 histochemistry and telomere loss in senescent retinal pigment epithelial cells. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 40, 197–202.
- 45 Maude, M.B., Anderson, E.O., Anderson, R.E., 1998. Polyunsaturated fatty acids are lower in blood lipids of Usher's type I but not  
46 Usher's type II. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 39, 2164–2166.
- 47 Mayer, K., Schmidt, R., Muhly-Reinholz, M., Bögeholz, T., Gokorsch, S., Grimminger, F., Seeger, W., 2002. In vitro mimicry of  
48 essential fatty acid deficiency in human endothelial cells by TNF $\alpha$  impact of  $\omega$ -3 versus  $\omega$ -6 fatty acids. *J. Lipid Res.* 43, 944–  
49 951. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-2275\(20\)30469-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-2275(20)30469-7)

- 1 McColl, A.J., Converse, C.A., 1995. Lipid studies in *retnus pigmentosa*. *Prog. Lipid Res.* 34, 1–16.
- 2 McGovern, M.M., Pohl-Worgall, T., Deckelbaum, R.J., Simpson, W., Mendelson, D., Desnick, R.J., Schuchman, E.H., Wasserstein,  
3 M.P., 2004. Lipid abnormalities in children with types A and B Niemann Pick disease. *J. Pediatr.* 145, 77–81.  
4 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2004.02.048>
- 5 McLaughlin, S., Wang, J., Gambhir, A., Murray, D., 2002. PIP 2 and Proteins: Interactions, Organization, and Information Flow.  
6 *Annu. Rev. Biophys. Biomol. Struct.* 31, 151–175. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.biophys.31.082901.134259>
- 7 McMahan, A., Butovich, I.A., Mata, N.L., Klein, M., Ritter 3rd, R., Richardson, J., Birch, D.G., Edwards, A.O., Kedzierski, W.,  
8 2007. Retinal pathology and skin barrier defect in mice carrying a Stargardt disease-3 mutation in elongase of very long chain  
9 fatty acids-4. *Mol. Vis.* 13, 258–272.
- 10 McMurdo, L., Stephenson, A.H., Baldassare, J.J., Sprague, R.S., Lonigro, A.J., 1998. Biosynthesis of Sulfidopeptide Leukotrienes Via  
11 the Transfer of Leukotriene A4 from Polymorphonuclear Cells to Bovine Retinal Pericytes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* 285, 1255–  
12 12599.
- 13 McNeill, A., Roberti, G., Lascaratos, G., Hughes, D., Mehta, A., Garway-Heath, D.F., Schapira, A.H. V, 2013. Retinal thinning in  
14 Gaucher disease patients and carriers: Results of a pilot study. *Mol. Genet. Metab.* 109, 221–223.  
15 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymgme.2013.04.001>
- 16 Mergenthaler, P., Lindauer, U., Dienel, G.A., Meisel, A., 2013. Sugar for the brain: The role of glucose in physiological and  
17 pathological brain function. *Trends Neurosci.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tins.2013.07.001>
- 18 Mérida, I., Avila-Flores, A., Merino, E., 2008. Diacylglycerol kinases: at the hub of cell signalling. *Biochem. J.* 409, 1–18.  
19 <https://doi.org/10.1042/BJ20071040>
- 20 Merle, B.M.J., Benlian, P., Puche, N., Bassols, A., Delcourt, C., Souied, E.H., 2014. Circulating Omega-3 Fatty Acids and  
21 Neovascular Age-Related Macular Degeneration. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 55, 2010–2019. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.14-13916>
- 22  
23 Merle, B.M.J., Delyfer, M.-N., Korobelnik, J.-F., Rougier, M.-B., Malet, F., Féart, C., Le Goff, M., Peuchant, E., Letenneur, L.,  
24 Dartigues, J.-F., Colin, J., Barberger-Gateau, P., Delcourt, C., 2013. High Concentrations of Plasma n3 Fatty Acids Are  
25 Associated with Decreased Risk for Late Age-Related Macular Degeneration. *J. Nutr.* 143, 505–511.  
26 <https://doi.org/10.3945/jn.112.171033>
- 27 Merle, Benedicte M J, Richard, F., Benlian, P., Puche, N., Delcourt, C., Souied, E.H., 2015. CFH Y402H and ARMS2 A69S  
28 polymorphisms and oral supplementation with docosahexaenoic acid in neovascular age-related macular degeneration patients:  
29 the NAT2 study. *PLoS One* 10, e0130816.
- 30 Merle, Bénédicte M J, Silver, R.E., Rosner, B., Seddon, J.M., 2015. Adherence to a Mediterranean diet, genetic susceptibility, and  
31 progression to advanced macular degeneration: a prospective cohort study. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 102, 1196–1206.
- 32 Michaelis, U.R., Xia, N., Barbosa-Sicard, E., Falck, J.R., Fleming, I., 2008. Role of cytochrome P450 2C epoxygenases in hypoxia-  
33 induced cell migration and angiogenesis in retinal endothelial cells. *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 49, 1242–1247.  
34 <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.07-1087>
- 35 Miljanich, G.P., Nemes, P.P., White, D.L., Dratz, E.A., 1981. The asymmetric transmembrane distribution of  
36 phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylserine, and fatty acids of the bovine retinal rod outer segment disk membrane. *J.*  
37 *Membr. Biol.* <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01992562>
- 38 Millar, F.A., Fisher, S.C., Muir, C.A., Edwards, E., Hawthorne, J.N., 1988. Polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in response to light  
39 stimulation of rat and chick retina and retinal rod outer segments. *BBA - Mol. Cell Res.* 970, 205–211.  
40 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-4889\(88\)90180-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-4889(88)90180-2)
- 41 Miranda, G.E., Abraham, C.E., Agnolazza, D.L., Politi, L.E., Rotstein, N.P., 2011. Ceramide-1-Phosphate, a New Mediator of  
42 Development and Survival in Retina Photoreceptors. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 52, 6580–6588.  
43 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.10-7065>
- 44 Miranda, G.E., Abraham, C.E., Politi, L.E., Rotstein, N.P., 2009. Sphingosine-1-phosphate is a key regulator of proliferation and  
45 differentiation in retina photoreceptors. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 50, 4416–4428.  
46 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.09-3388>
- 47 Mirra, S., García-Arroyo, R., B. Domènech, E., Gavaldà-Navarro, A., Herrera-Úbeda, C., Oliva, C., Garcia-Fernández, J., Artuch, R.,  
48 Villarroya, F., Marfany, G., 2021. CERKL, a retinal dystrophy gene, regulates mitochondrial function and dynamics in the  
49 mammalian retina. *Neurobiol. Dis.* 156, 105405. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2021.105405>
- 50 Mitchell, D.C., Niu, S.L., Litman, B.J., 2001. Optimization of receptor-G protein coupling by Bilayer lipid composition I: Kinetics of

- Moine, H., Vitale, N., 2019. Of local translation control and lipid signaling in neurons. *Adv. Biol. Regul.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbior.2018.09.005>
- Molday, R.S., Molday, L.L., 1987. Differences in the protein composition of bovine retinal rod outer segment disk and plasma membranes isolated by a ricin-gold-dextran density perturbation method. *J. Cell Biol.* 105, 2589–2601. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.105.6.2589>
- Molday, R.S., Zhang, K., 2010. Defective lipid transport and biosynthesis in recessive and dominant Stargardt macular degeneration. *Prog. Lipid Res.* 49, 476–492.
- Montuschi, P., Barnes, P.J., Roberts, L.J., 2004. Isoprostanes: markers and mediators of oxidative stress. *FASEB J.* 18, 1791–1800.
- Mouchlis, V.D., Dennis, E.A., 2019. Phospholipase A 2 catalysis and lipid mediator lipidomics. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Mol. Cell Biol. Lipids.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbalip.2018.08.010>
- Mukherjee, P.K., Marcheselli, V.L., Serhan, C.N., Bazan, N.G., 2004. Neuroprotectin D1: A docosahexaenoic acid-derived docosatriene protects human retinal pigment epithelial cells from oxidative stress. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 101, 8491–8496. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0402531101>
- Nachury, M. V., Seeley, E.S., Jin, H., 2010. Trafficking to the ciliary membrane: How to get across the periciliary diffusion barrier? *Annu. Rev. Cell Dev. Biol.* <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.cellbio.042308.113337>
- Nag, T.C., Maurya, M., Roy, T.S., 2019. Age-related changes of the human retinal vessels: Possible involvement of lipid peroxidation. *Ann. Anatomy-Anatomischer Anzeiger* 226, 35–47.
- Nagata, K., Hishikawa, D., Sagara, H., Saito, M., Watanabe, S., Shimizu, T., Shindou, H., 2021. Lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase 1 controls the mitochondrial reactive oxygen species generation and survival of the retinal photoreceptor cells. *bioRxiv*.
- Najafi, M., Maza, N.A., Calvert, P.D., 2012. Steric volume exclusion sets soluble protein concentrations in photoreceptor sensory cilia. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 109, 203–208. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1115109109>
- Neale, B.M., Fagerness, J., Reynolds, R., Sobrin, L., Parker, M., Raychaudhuri, S., Tan, P.L., Oh, E.C., Merriam, J.E., Souied, E., Bernstein, P.S., Li, B., Frederick, J.M., Zhang, K., Brantley, M.A., Lee, A.Y., Zack, D.J., Campochiaro, B., Campochiaro, P., Ripke, S., Smith, R.T., Barile, G.R., Katsanis, N., Allikmets, R., Daly, M.J., Seddon, J.M., 2010. Genome-wide association study of advanced age-related macular degeneration identifies a role of the hepatic lipase gene (&lt;em&gt;LIPC&lt;/em&gt;). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 107, 7395 LP – 7400. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0912019107>
- Nemet, I., Tian, G., Imanishi, Y., 2014. Organization of cGMP sensing structures on the rod photoreceptor outer segment plasma membrane. *Channels* 8, 528–535. <https://doi.org/10.4161/19336950.2014.973776>
- Newton, A.C., 2018. Protein kinase C: perfectly balanced. *Crit. Rev. Biochem. Mol. Biol.* <https://doi.org/10.1080/10409238.2018.1442408>
- Newton, A.C., 1993. Interaction of proteins with lipid headgroups: lessons from protein kinase C. *Annu. Rev. Biophys. Biomol. Struct.* 22, 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.bb.22.060193.000245>
- Newton, A.C., Bootman, M.D., Scott, J.D., 2016. Second Messengers. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* 8, a005926. <https://doi.org/10.1101/CSHPERSPECT.A005926>
- Newton, A.C., Williams, D.S., 1993. Rhodopsin is the major in situ substrate of protein kinase C in rod outer segments of photoreceptors. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268, 18181–18186. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258\(17\)46827-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258(17)46827-x)
- Newton, A.C., Williams, D.S., 1991. Involvement of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of rhodopsin. *J. Biol. Chem.* 266, 17725–17728. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258\(18\)55183-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258(18)55183-8)
- Newton, J., Lima, S., Maceyka, M., Spiegel, S., 2015. Revisiting the sphingolipid rheostat: Evolving concepts in cancer therapy. *Exp. Cell Res.* 333, 195–200. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yexcr.2015.02.025>
- Nguyen, L.N., Ma, D., Shui, G., Wong, P., Cazenave-Gassiot, A., Zhang, X., Wenk, M.R., Goh, E.L.K., Silver, D.L., 2014. Mfsd2a is a transporter for the essential omega-3 fatty acid docosahexaenoic acid. *Nature* 509, 503–506. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13241>
- Njie-Mbye, Y.F., Chitnis, M.K., Opere, C.A., Ohia, S.E., 2013. Lipid peroxidation: pathophysiological and pharmacological implications in the eye. *Front. Physiol.* 4, 366.
- Noell, W.K., Organisciak, D.T., Ando, H., Branietcki, M.A., Durlin, C., 1987. Ascorbate and dietary protective mechanisms in retinal light damage of rats: electrophysiological, histological and DNA measurements. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.* 247, 469–483.

- 1 Nomura-Komoyke, K., Sanon, F., Fujiea, H., 2020. Phosphatidyserine recognition and Ract activation are required for muller glia  
2 proliferation, gliosis and phagocytosis after retinal injury. *Sci. Rep.* <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-58424-6>
- 3 Noroozi, R., Ghafouri-Fard, S., Pisarek, A., Rudnicka, J., Spólnicka, M., Branicki, W., Taheri, M., Pośpiech, E., 2021. DNA  
4 methylation-based age clocks: From age prediction to age reversion. *Ageing Res. Rev.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2021.101314>
- 5 Novgorodov, S.A., Wu, B.X., Gudz, T.I., Bielawski, J., Ovchinnikova, T. V., Hannun, Y.A., Obeid, L.M., 2011. Novel pathway of  
6 ceramide production in mitochondria: Thioesterase and neutral ceramidase produce ceramide from sphingosine and acyl-CoA. *J.*  
7 *Biol. Chem.* <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M110.214866>
- 8 Ohia, S.E., Bagchi, M., Stohs, S.J., 1994. Age-related oxidative damage in Long-Evans rat retina. *Res. Commun. Mol. Pathol.*  
9 *Pharmacol.* 85, 21–31.
- 10 Oikawa, D., Akai, R., Tokuda, M., Iwawaki, T., 2012. A transgenic mouse model for monitoring oxidative stress. *Sci. Rep.* 2, 1–8.
- 11 Olsen, M. V., Lyngstadaas, A. V., Bair, J.A., Hodges, R.R., Utheim, T.P., Serhan, C.N., Dartt, D.A., 2021. Maresin 1, a specialized  
12 proresolving mediator, stimulates intracellular [Ca<sup>2+</sup>] and secretion in conjunctival goblet cells. *J. Cell. Physiol.* 236, 340–353.  
13 <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcp.29846>
- 14 Organisciak, D.T., Vaughan, D.K., 2010. Retinal light damage: mechanisms and protection. *Prog. Retin. Eye Res.* 29, 113–34.  
15 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2009.11.004>
- 16 Orisme, W., Li, J., Goldmann, T., Bolch, S., Wolfrum, U., Smith, W.C., 2010. Light-dependent translocation of arrestin in rod  
17 photoreceptors is signaled through a phospholipase C cascade and requires ATP. *Cell. Signal.* 22, 447–456.  
18 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cellsig.2009.10.016>
- 19 Osada, H., Toda, E., Homma, K., Guzman, N.A., Nagai, N., Ogawa, M., Negishi, K., Arita, M., Tsubota, K., Ozawa, Y., 2021.  
20 ADIPOR1 deficiency-induced suppression of retinal ELOVL2 and docosahexaenoic acid levels during photoreceptor  
21 degeneration and visual loss. *Cell Death Dis.* 12, 458. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-021-03741-5>
- 22 Palczewski, K., 2012. Chemistry and biology of vision. *J. Biol. Chem.* <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.R111.301150>
- 23 Palczewski, K., Kiser, P.D., 2020. Shedding new light on the generation of the visual chromophore. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*  
24 <https://doi.org/10.1073/PNAS.2008211117>
- 25 Panda-Jonas, S., Jonas, J.B., Jakobczyk-Zmija, M., 1996. Retinal pigment epithelial cell count, distribution, and correlations in normal  
26 human eyes. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* 121, 181–189. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394\(14\)70583-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(14)70583-5)
- 27 Papermaster, D.S., Schneider, B.G., Besharse, J.C., 1985. Vesicular transport of newly synthesized opsin from the Golgi apparatus  
28 toward the rod outer segment. Ultrastructural immunocytochemical and autoradiographic evidence in *Xenopus* retinas. *Invest.*  
29 *Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 26, 1386–404.
- 30 Pasquaré, S.J., Salvador, G.A., Giusto, N.M., 2008. Involvement of lysophosphatidic acid, sphingosine 1-phosphate and ceramide 1-  
31 phosphate in the metabolism of phosphatidic acid by lipid phosphate phosphatases in bovine rod outer segments. *Neurochem.*  
32 *Res.* 33, 1205–1215. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11064-007-9569-5>
- 33 Pauter, A.M., Olsson, P., Asadi, A., Herslöf, B., Csikasz, R.I., Zdravec, D., Jacobsson, A., 2014. Elovl2 ablation demonstrates that  
34 systemic DHA is endogenously produced and is essential for lipid homeostasis in mice. *J. Lipid Res.* 55, 718–728.  
35 <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.M046151>
- 36 Pawlak, A.M., Olchawa, M., Koscielniak, A., Zadło, A., Broniec, A., Oles, T., Sarna, T.J., 2019. Oxidized Lipids Decrease Phagocytic  
37 Activity of ARPE-19 Cells In Vitro. *Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol.* 121, 1800476.
- 38 Pearsall, E.A., Cheng, R., Zhou, K., Takahashi, Y., Matlock, H.G., Vadvalkar, S.S., Shin, Y., Fredrick, T.W., Gantner, M.L., Meng,  
39 S., Fu, Z., Gong, Y., Kinter, M., Humphries, K.M., Szveda, L.I., Smith, L.E.H., Ma, J. xing, 2017. PPAR $\alpha$  is essential for  
40 retinal lipid metabolism and neuronal survival. *BMC Biol.* 15, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12915-017-0451-x>
- 41 Perdomo, D., Bubis, J., 2020. Light or tyrosine phosphorylation recruits retinal rod outer segment proteins to lipid rafts. *Biochimie.*  
42 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biochi.2020.07.016>
- 43 Piano, I., Novelli, E., Gasco, P., Ghidoni, R., Strettoi, E., Gargini, C., 2013. Cone survival and preservation of visual acuity in an  
44 animal model of retinal degeneration. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejn.12196>
- 45 Picard, E., Houssier, M., Bujold, K., Sapieha, P., Lubell, W., Dorfman, A., Racine, J., Hardy, P., Febbraio, M., Lachapelle, P., Ong,  
46 H., Sennlaub, F., Chemtob, S., 2010. CD36 plays an important role in the clearance of oxLDL and associated age-dependent  
47 sub-retinal deposits. *Aging (Albany, NY)*. 2, 981–989. <https://doi.org/10.18632/AGING.100218>
- 48 Pike, L.J., 2006. Rafts defined: A report on the Keystone symposium on lipid rafts and cell function. *J. Lipid Res.*  
49 <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.E600002-JLR200>

- 1 Pikuleva, I.A., Curcio, C.A., 2014. Cholesterol in the retina: The best is yet to come. *Prog. Retin. Eye Res.* 41, 64–89.  
2 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2014.03.002>
- 3 Ploumi, C., Daskalaki, I., Tavernarakis, N., 2017. Mitochondrial biogenesis and clearance: a balancing act. *FEBS J.* 284, 183–195.  
4 <https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.13820>
- 5 Pöge, M., Mahamid, J., Imanishi, S.S., Plitzko, J.M., Palczewski, K., Baumeister, W., 2021. Determinants shaping the nanoscale  
6 architecture of the mouse rod outer segment. *bioRxiv* 2021.08.18.456753. <https://doi.org/10.1101/2021.08.18.456753>
- 7 Polozova, A., Litman, B.J., 2000. Cholesterol Dependent Recruitment of di22:6-PC by a G Protein-Coupled Receptor into Lateral  
8 Domains. *Biophys. J.* 79, 2632–2643. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3495\(00\)76502-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3495(00)76502-7)
- 9 Porter, F.D., 2008. Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome: pathogenesis, diagnosis and management. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* 16, 535–541.
- 10 Porter, H., Qi, H., Prabhu, N., Grambergs, R., McRae, J., Hopyavuori, B., Mandal, N., 2018. Characterizing sphingosine kinases and  
11 sphingosine 1-phosphate receptors in the mammalian eye and retina. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19123885>
- 12 Poulos, A., Sharp, P., Johnson, D., Easton, C., 1988. The occurrence of polyenoic very long chain fatty acids with greater than 32  
13 carbon atoms in molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in normal and peroxisome-deficient (Zellweger’s syndrome) brain.  
14 *Biochem. J.* 253, 645–650. <https://doi.org/10.1042/bj2530645>
- 15 Prado Spalm, F.H., Vera, M.S., Dibo, M.J., Simón, M.V., Politi, L.E., Rotstein, N.P., 2019. Ceramide Induces the Death of Retina  
16 Photoreceptors Through Activation of Parthanatos. *Mol. Neurobiol.* 56, 4760–4777. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12035-018-1402-4>
- 17 Prager, P., Hollborn, M., Steffen, A., Wiedemann, P., Kohen, L., Bringmann, A., 2016. P2Y1 Receptor Signaling Contributes to High  
18 Salt-Induced Priming of the NLRP3 Inflammasome in Retinal Pigment Epithelial Cells. *PLoS One* 11, e0165653.  
19 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0165653>
- 20 Prokopiou, E., Kolovos, P., Georgiou, C., Kalogerou, M., Potamiti, L., Sokratous, K., Kyriacou, K., Georgiou, T., 2019. Omega-3  
21 fatty acids supplementation protects the retina from age-associated degeneration in aged C57BL/6J mice. *BMJ open*  
22 *Ophthalmol.* 4, e000326.
- 23 Pyne, S., Lee, S.C., Long, J., Pyne, N.J., 2009. Role of sphingosine kinases and lipid phosphate phosphatases in regulating spatial  
24 sphingosine 1-phosphate signalling in health and disease. *Cell. Signal.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cellsig.2008.08.008>
- 25 Raj, K., Horvath, S., 2020. Current perspectives on the cellular and molecular features of epigenetic ageing. *Exp. Biol. Med.* 245,  
26 1532–1542. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1535370220918329>
- 27 Rajala, A., Gupta, V.K., Anderson, R.E., Rajala, R.V.S., 2013. Light activation of the insulin receptor regulates mitochondrial  
28 hexokinase. A possible mechanism of retinal neuroprotection. *Mitochondrion* 13, 566–576.  
29 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mito.2013.08.005>
- 30 Rajala, A., He, F., Anderson, R.E., Wensel, T.G., Rajala, R.V.S., 2020a. Loss of class iii phosphoinositide 3-kinase vps34 results in  
31 cone degeneration. *Biology (Basel)*. 9, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biology9110384>
- 32 Rajala, A., McCauley, A., Brush, R.S., Nguyen, K., Rajala, R.V.S., 2020b. Phosphoinositide Lipids in Ocular Tissues. *Biology*  
33 *(Basel)*. 9, 125. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biology9060125>
- 34 Rajala, R.V.S., 2020. Signaling roles of phosphoinositides in the retina. *J. Lipid Res.* 62, 100041.  
35 <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.TR120000806>
- 36 Rajala, R.V.S., Ranjo-Bishop, M., Wang, Y., Rajala, A., Anderson, R.E., 2015. The p110 $\alpha$  isoform of phosphoinositide 3-kinase is  
37 essential for cone photoreceptor survival. *Biochimie* 112, 35–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biochi.2015.02.018>
- 38 Ramachandra Rao, S., Fliesler, S.J., Kotla, P., Nguyen, M.N., Pittler, S.J., 2020a. Lack of Overt Retinal Degeneration in a K42E  
39 Dhdds Knock-In Mouse Model of RP59. *Cells* . <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells9040896>
- 40 Ramachandra Rao, S., Skelton, L.A., Wu, F., Onysk, A., Spolnik, G., Danikiewicz, W., Butler, M.C., Stacks, D.A., Surmacz, L., Mu,  
41 X., Swiezewska, E., Pittler, S.J., Fliesler, S.J., 2020b. Retinal Degeneration Caused by Rod-Specific Dhdds Ablation Occurs  
42 without Concomitant Inhibition of Protein N-Glycosylation. *iScience* 23, 101198.  
43 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2020.101198>
- 44 Ramrattan, R.S., van der Schaft, T.L., Mooy, C.M., De Bruijn, W.C., Mulder, P.G., De Jong, P.T., 1994. Morphometric analysis of  
45 Bruch’s membrane, the choriocapillaris, and the choroid in aging. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 35, 2857–2864.
- 46 Ranty, M.-L., Carpentier, S., Cournot, M., Rico-Lattes, I., Malecaze, F., Levade, T., Delisle, M.-B., Quintyn, J.-C., 2009. Ceramide  
47 production associated with retinal apoptosis after retinal detachment. *Graefe’s Arch. Clin. Exp. Ophthalmol.* 247, 215–224.  
48 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00417-008-0957-6>
- 49 Ratnapriya, R., Chew, E.Y., 2013. Age-related macular degeneration—clinical review and genetics update. *Clin. Genet.* 84, 160–166.

1 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/cge.12200>

- 2 Raucher, D., Stauffer, T., Chen, W., Shen, K., Guo, S., York, J.D., Sheetz, M.P., Meyer, T., 2000. Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-  
3 bisphosphate functions as a second messenger that regulates cytoskeleton-plasma membrane adhesion. *Cell* 100, 221–228.  
4 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674\(00\)81560-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(00)81560-3)
- 5 Ravussin, A., Brech, A., Tooze, S.A., Stenmark, H., 2021. The phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate-binding protein SNX4 controls  
6 ATG9A recycling and autophagy. *J. Cell Sci.* 134. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.250670>
- 7 Reddy, S.T., Wadleigh, D.J., Grijalva, V., Ng, C., Hama, S., Gangopadhyay, A., Shih, D.M., Lusic, A.J., Navab, M., Fogelman, A.M.,  
8 2001. Human paraoxonase-3 is an HDL-associated enzyme with biological activity similar to paraoxonase-1 protein but is not  
9 regulated by oxidized lipids. *Arterioscler. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* 21, 542–547.
- 10 Reisbick, S., Neuringer, M., Gohl, E., Wald, R., Anderson, G.J., 1997. Visual attention in infant monkeys: Effects of dietary fatty  
11 acids and age. *Dev. Psychol.* <https://doi.org/10.1037/0012-1649.33.3.387>
- 12 Reyes-Reveles, J., Dhingra, A., Alexander, D., Bragin, A., Philp, N.J., Boesze-Battaglia, K., 2017. Phagocytosis-dependent  
13 ketogenesis in retinal pigment epithelium. *J. Biol. Chem.* 292, 8038–8047. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M116.770784>
- 14 Reynolds, R., Rosner, B., Seddon, J.M., 2010. Serum lipid biomarkers and hepatic lipase gene associations with age-related macular  
15 degeneration. *Ophthalmology* 117, 1989–1995.
- 16 Rice, D.S., Calandria, J.M., Gordon, W.C., Jun, B., Zhou, Y., Gelfman, C.M., Li, S., Jin, M., Knott, E.J., Chang, B., Abuin, A., Issa,  
17 T., Potter, D., Platt, K.A., Bazan, N.G., 2015. Adiponectin receptor 1 conserves docosahexaenoic acid and promotes  
18 photoreceptor cell survival. *Nat. Commun.* 6, 6228. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms7228>
- 19 Rivera, A., White, K., Stöhr, H., Steiner, K., Hemmrich, N., Grimm, T., Jurklics, B., Lorenz, B., Scholl, H.P.N., Apfelstedt-Sylla, E.,  
20 Weber, B.H.F., 2000. A Comprehensive Survey of Sequence Variation in the ABCA4 (ABCR) Gene in Stargardt Disease and  
21 Age-Related Macular Degeneration. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 67, 800–813. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1086/303090>
- 22 Rodriguez de Turco, E.B., Gordon, W.C., Bazan, N.G., 1992. Light stimulates in vivo inositol lipid turnover in frog retinal pigment  
23 epithelial cells at the onset of shedding and phagocytosis of photoreceptor membranes. *Exp. Eye Res.* 55, 719–725.  
24 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835\(92\)90176-s](https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(92)90176-s)
- 25 Rodriguez De Turco, E.B., Gordon, W.C., Bazan, N.G., 2009. Docosahexaenoic acid is taken up by the inner segment of frog  
26 photoreceptors leading to an active synthesis of docosahexaenoyl inositol lipids: similarities in metabolism in vivo and in vitro  
27 Docosahexaenoic acid is taken up by the inner segment of frog p. <https://doi.org/10.3109/02713689409042394>
- 28 Rodriguez De Turco, E.B., Parkins, N., Ershov, A. V, Bazan, N.G., 1999. Selective retinal pigment epithelial cell lipid metabolism  
29 and remodeling conserves photoreceptor docosahexaenoic acid following phagocytosis. *J. Neurosci. Res.* 57, 479–486.  
30 [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-4547\(19990815\)57:4<479::AID-JNR7>3.0.CO;2-U](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-4547(19990815)57:4<479::AID-JNR7>3.0.CO;2-U)
- 31 Rodríguez, I.R., Larrayoz, I.M., 2010. Cholesterol oxidation in the retina: Implications of 7KCh formation in chronic inflammation  
32 and age-related macular degeneration. *J. Lipid Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R004820>
- 33 Rosell, M., Giera, M., Brabet, P., Shchepinov, M.S., Guichardant, M., Durand, T., Vercauteren, J., Galano, J.-M., Crauste, C., 2019.  
34 Bis-allylic Deuterated DHA Alleviates Oxidative Stress in Retinal Epithelial Cells. *Antioxidants* .  
35 <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox8100447>
- 36 Rotstein, N.P., Miranda, G.E., Abrahan, C.E., German, O.L., 2010. Regulating survival and development in the retina: Key roles for  
37 simple sphingolipids. *J. Lipid Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R003442>
- 38 Rudolf, M., Curcio, C.A., 2009. Esterified cholesterol is highly localized to Bruch's membrane, as revealed by lipid histochemistry in  
39 wholemounts of human choroid. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.* 57, 731–739.
- 40 Ruggiero, L., Connor, M.P., Chen, J., Langen, R., Finnemann, S.C., 2012. Diurnal, localized exposure of phosphatidylserine by rod  
41 outer segment tips in wild-type but not *Itgb5*<sup>-/-</sup> or *Mfge8*<sup>-/-</sup> mouse retina. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 109, 8145–8148.  
42 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1121101109>
- 43 Ryeom, S.W., Sparrow, J.R., Silverstein, R.L., 1996. CD36 participates in the phagocytosis of rod outer segments by retinal pigment  
44 epithelium. *J. Cell Sci.* 109, 387–395.
- 45 Saffman, P.G., Delbrück, M., 1975. Brownian motion in biological membranes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 72, 3111–3113.  
46 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.72.8.3111>
- 47 Sahaboglu, A., Barth, M., Secer, E., Del Amo, E.M., Urtti, A., Arsenijevic, Y., Zrenner, E., Paquet-Durand, F., 2016. Olaparib  
48 significantly delays photoreceptor loss in a model for hereditary retinal degeneration. *Sci. Rep.*  
49 <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep39537>

- 1 Sahaboglu, A., Shani, A., Feng, L., Secer, E., Ziemer, E., Paquet-Durand, F., 2017. Temporal progression of PARP activity in the  
2 Prph2 mutant rd2 mouse: Neuroprotective effects of the PARP inhibitor PJ34. *PLoS One*.  
3 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0181374>
- 4 Salinas, R.Y., Pearring, J.N., Ding, J.-D., Spencer, W.J., Hao, Y., Arshavsky, V.Y., 2017. Photoreceptor discs form through  
5 peripherin-dependent suppression of ciliary ectosome release. *J. Cell Biol.* 216, 1489–1499.  
6 <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201608081>
- 7 Salomon, R.G., Hong, L., Hollyfield, J.G., 2011. Discovery of carboxyethylpyrroles (CEPs): critical insights into AMD, autism,  
8 cancer, and wound healing from basic research on the chemistry of oxidized phospholipids. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* 24, 1803–1816.
- 9 Salvador, G.A., Giusto, N.M., 2006. Phospholipase D from photoreceptor rod outer segments is a downstream effector of RhoA:  
10 Evidence of a light-dependent mechanism. *Exp. Eye Res.* 83, 202–211.
- 11 Sander, C.L., Luu, J., Kim, K., Furkert, D., Jang, K., Reichenwallner, J., Kang, M., Lee, H.-J., Eger, B.T., Choe, H.-W., Fiedler, D.,  
12 Ernst, O.P., Kim, Y.J., Palczewski, K., Kiser, P.D., 2021a. Structural evidence for visual arrestin priming via complexation of  
13 phosphoinositols. *Structure*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.str.2021.10.002>
- 14 Sander, C.L., Sears, A.E., Pinto, A.F.M., Choi, E.H., Kahremany, S., Gao, F., Salom, D., Jin, H., Pardon, E., Suh, S., Dong, Z.,  
15 Steyaert, J., Saghatelian, A., Skowronska-Krawczyk, D., Kiser, P.D., Palczewski, K., 2021b. Nano-scale resolution of native  
16 retinal rod disk membranes reveals differences in lipid composition. *J. Cell Biol.* 220. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.202101063>
- 17 Sandhoff, K., Harzer, K., 2013. Gangliosides and Gangliosidoses: Principles of Molecular and Metabolic Pathogenesis. *J. Neurosci.*  
18 33, 10195 LP – 10208. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0822-13.2013>
- 19 SanGiovanni, J.P., Agrón, E., Meleth, A.D., Reed, G.F., Sperduto, R.D., Clemons, T.E., Chew, E.Y., 2009.  $\omega$ -3 long-chain  
20 polyunsaturated fatty acid intake and 12-y incidence of neovascular age-related macular degeneration and central geographic  
21 atrophy: AREDS report 30, a prospective cohort study from the Age-Related Eye Disease Study. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 90, 1601–  
22 1607. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2009.27594>
- 23 SanGiovanni, J.P., Chew, E.Y., Agrón, E., Clemons, T.E., Ferris III, F.L., Gensler, G., Lindblad, A.S., Milton, R.C., Seddon, J.M.,  
24 Klein, R., Sperduto, R.D., Group, A.-R.E.D.S.R., 2008. The Relationship of Dietary  $\omega$ -3 Long-Chain Polyunsaturated Fatty  
25 Acid Intake With Incident Age-Related Macular Degeneration: AREDS Report No. 23. *Arch. Ophthalmol.* 126, 1274–1279.  
26 <https://doi.org/10.1001/archoph.126.9.1274>
- 27 Sanvicens, N., Cotter, T.G., 2006. Ceramide is the key mediator of oxidative stress-induced apoptosis in retinal photoreceptor cells. *J.*  
28 *Neurochem.* 98, 1432–1444. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.2006.03977.x>
- 29 Scerri, T.S., Quagliari, A., Cai, C., Zernant, J., Matsunami, N., Baird, L., Schepke, L., Bonelli, R., Yannuzzi, L.A., Friedlander, M.,  
30 Egan, C.A., Fruttiger, M., Leppert, M., Allikmets, R., Bahlo, M., Consortium, M.P., 2017. Genome-wide analyses identify  
31 common variants associated with macular telangiectasia type 2. *Nat. Genet.* 49, 559–567. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng.3799>
- 32 Schmidt-Erfurth, U., Rudolf, M., Funk, M., Hofmann-Rummelt, C., Franz-Haas, N.S., Aherrahrou, Z., Schlötzer-Schrehardt, U., 2008.  
33 Ultrastructural changes in a murine model of graded bruch membrane lipoidal degeneration and corresponding VEGF164  
34 detection. *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 49, 390–398. <https://doi.org/10.1167/IOVS.07-0227>
- 35 Schmidt, S.Y., 1983a. Light- and cytidine-dependent phosphatidylinositol synthesis in photoreceptor cells of the rat. *J. Cell Biol.* 97,  
36 832–837. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.97.3.832>
- 37 Schmidt, S.Y., 1983b. Phosphatidylinositol synthesis and phosphorylation are enhanced by light in rat retinas. *J. Biol. Chem.* 258,  
38 6863–6868. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258\(18\)32303-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258(18)32303-2)
- 39 Schmidt, T., Suk, J.E., Ye, F., Situ, A.J., Mazumder, P., Ginsberg, M.H., Ulmer, T.S., 2015. Annular anionic lipids stabilize the  
40 integrin  $\alpha$ IIb $\beta$ 3 Transmembrane Complex. *J. Biol. Chem.* 290, 8283–8293. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M114.623504>
- 41 Schmidt, V., Sturgis, J.N., 2018. Modifying styrene-maleic acid co-polymer for studying lipid nanodiscs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta -*  
42 *Biomembr.* 1860, 777–783. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbmem.2017.12.012>
- 43 Schoenberger, S.D., Kim, S.J., Sheng, J., Rezaei, K.A., Lalezary, M., Cherney, E., 2012. Increased prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) levels in  
44 proliferative diabetic retinopathy, and correlation with VEGF and inflammatory cytokines. *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 53,  
45 5906–5911. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iov.12-10410>
- 46 Schönfeld, P., Wojtczak, L., 2016. Short- and medium-chain fatty acids in energy metabolism: The cellular perspective. *J. Lipid Res.*  
47 <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R067629>
- 48 Schuchman, E.H., Desnick, R.J., 2017. Types A and B Niemann-Pick disease. *Mol. Genet. Metab.* 120, 27–33.  
49 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymgme.2016.12.008>
- 50 Schuhmacher, M., Grasskamp, A.T., Barahatjan, P., Wagner, N., Lombardot, B., Schuhmacher, J.S., Sala, P., Lohmann, A., Henry, I.,

- 1 Shevchenko, A., Coskun, U., Walter, A.M., Nadler, A., 2020. Live-cell lipid biochemistry reveals a role of diacylglycerol side-  
2 chain composition for cellular lipid dynamics and protein affinities. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*  
3 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1912684117>
- 4 Schwartzman, M.L., Iserovich, P., Gotlinger, K., Bellner, L., Dunn, M.W., Sartore, M., Pertile, M.G., Leonardi, A., Sathe, S., Beaton,  
5 A., Trieu, L., Sack, R., 2010. Profile of lipid and protein autacoids in diabetic vitreous correlates with the progression of diabetic  
6 retinopathy. *Diabetes* 59, 1780–1788. <https://doi.org/10.2337/db10-0110>
- 7 Scott, B.L., Bazan, N.G., 1989. Membrane docosahexaenoate is supplied to the developing brain and retina by the liver. *Proc. Natl.*  
8 *Acad. Sci.* 86, 2903–2907. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.86.8.2903>
- 9 Sebastiani, P., Gurinovich, A., Nygaard, M., Sasaki, T., Sweigart, B., Bae, H., Andersen, S.L., Villa, F., Atzmon, G., Christensen, K.,  
10 2019. APOE alleles and extreme human longevity. *Journals Gerontol. Ser. A* 74, 44–51.
- 11 Segawa, K., Nagata, S., 2015. An Apoptotic “Eat Me” Signal: Phosphatidylserine Exposure. *Trends Cell Biol.*  
12 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tcb.2015.08.003>
- 13 Semenova, E.M., Converse, C.A., 2003. Comparison between oleic acid and docosahexaenoic acid binding to interphotoreceptor  
14 retinoid-binding protein. *Vision Res.* 43, 3063–3067. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.visres.2003.09.008>
- 15 Seno, K., Hayashi, F., 2017. Palmitoylation is a prerequisite for dimerization-dependent raftophilicity of rhodopsin. *J. Biol. Chem.*  
16 292, 15321–15328. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M117.804880>
- 17 Serhan, C.N., Chiang, N., 2013. Resolution phase lipid mediators of inflammation: Agonists of resolution. *Curr. Opin. Pharmacol.*  
18 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coph.2013.05.012>
- 19 Serhan, C.N., Savill, J., 2005. Resolution of inflammation: The beginning programs the end. *Nat. Immunol.*  
20 <https://doi.org/10.1038/ni1276>
- 21 Seu, K.J., Cambrea, L.R., Everly, R.M., Hovis, J.S., 2006. Influence of lipid chemistry on membrane fluidity: tail and headgroup  
22 interactions. *Biophys. J.* 91, 3727–3735.
- 23 Shamsi, F.A., Boulton, M., 2001. Inhibition of RPE Lysosomal and Antioxidant Activity by the Age Pigment Lipofuscin. *Invest.*  
24 *Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 42, 3041–3046.
- 25 Shchepinov, M.S., 2020. Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid Deuteration against Neurodegeneration. *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 41, 236–248.  
26 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tips.2020.01.010>
- 27 Shindou, H., Koso, H., Sasaki, J., Nakanishi, H., Sagara, H., Nakagawa, K.M., Takahashi, Y., Hishikawa, D., Iizuka-Hishikawa, Y.,  
28 Tokumasu, F., Noguchi, H., Watanabe, S., Sasaki, T., Shimizu, T., 2017. Docosahexaenoic acid preserves visual function by  
29 maintaining correct disc morphology in retinal photoreceptor cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M117.790568>
- 30 Shiwani, H.A., Elfaki, M.Y., Memon, D., Ali, S., Aziz, A., Egom, E.E., 2021. Updates on sphingolipids: Spotlight on retinopathy.  
31 *Biomed. Pharmacother.* 143, 112197. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2021.112197>
- 32 Silverstein, R.L., Febbraio, M., 2009. CD36, a scavenger receptor involved in immunity, metabolism, angiogenesis, and behavior. *Sci.*  
33 *Signal.* 2. [https://doi.org/10.1126/SCISIGNAL.272RE3/ASSET/369FC2EB-3B00-42A0-BE75-  
34 48C68EE2A99C/ASSETS/GRAPHIC/272RE3-F2.JPEG](https://doi.org/10.1126/SCISIGNAL.272RE3/ASSET/369FC2EB-3B00-42A0-BE75-48C68EE2A99C/ASSETS/GRAPHIC/272RE3-F2.JPEG)
- 35 Simanshu, D.K., Kamlekar, R.K., Wijesinghe, D.S., Zou, X., Zhai, X., Mishra, S.K., Molotkovsky, J.G., Malinina, L., Hinchcliffe,  
36 E.H., Chalfant, C.E., Brown, R.E., Patel, D.J., 2013. Non-vesicular trafficking by a ceramide-1-phosphate transfer protein  
37 regulates eicosanoids. *Nature.* <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12332>
- 38 Simón, M.V., Prado Spalm, F.H., Vera, M.S., Rotstein, N.P., 2019. Sphingolipids as emerging mediators in retina degeneration. *Front.*  
39 *Cell. Neurosci.* 13, 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fncel.2019.00246>
- 40 Simons, K., Ikonen, E., 1997. Functional rafts in cell membranes. *Nature.* <https://doi.org/10.1038/42408>
- 41 Singh, A., Kukreti, R., Saso, L., Kukreti, S., 2019. Oxidative stress: a key modulator in neurodegenerative diseases. *Molecules* 24,  
42 1583.
- 43 Sinha, T., Naash, M.I., Al-Ubaidi, M.R., 2020. The Symbiotic Relationship between the Neural Retina and Retinal Pigment  
44 Epithelium Is Supported by Utilizing Differential Metabolic Pathways. *iScience* 23, 101004.  
45 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2020.101004>
- 46 Skowronska-Krawczyk, D., Budin, I., 2020. Aging membranes: Unexplored functions for lipids in the lifespan of the central nervous  
47 system. *Exp. Gerontol.* 131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exger.2019.110817>
- 48 Skowronska-Krawczyk, D., Chao, D.L., 2019. Long-Chain Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids and Age-Related Macular Degeneration, in:  
49 Bowes Rickman, C., Grimm, C., Anderson, R.E., Ash, J.D., LaVail, M.M., Hollyfield, J.G. (Eds.), *Retinal Degenerative*

1 Diseases. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 39–43.

- 2 Sluch, V.M., Banks, A., Li, H., Crowley, M.A., Davis, V., Xiang, C., Yang, J., Demirs, J.T., Vrovljanis, J., Leehy, B., Hanks, S.,  
3 Hyman, A.M., Aranda, J., Chang, B., Bigelow, C.E., Rice, D.S., 2018. ADIPOR1 is essential for vision and its RPE expression  
4 is lost in the Mfrp rd6 mouse. *Sci. Rep.* 8, 14339. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-32579-9>
- 5 Small, K.W., 2001. Once Again High Tech Meets Low Tech on Chromosome 6. *Arch. Ophthalmol.* 119, 573–575.  
6 <https://doi.org/10.1001/archoph.119.4.573>
- 7 Snead, W.T., Gladfelter, A.S., 2019. The Control Centers of Biomolecular Phase Separation: How Membrane Surfaces, PTMs, and  
8 Active Processes Regulate Condensation. *Mol. Cell.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2019.09.016>
- 9 Sørensen, N.B., Christiansen, A.T., Kjær, T.W., Klemp, K., la Cour, M., Heegaard, S., Kiilgaard, J.F., 2019. Bruch's membrane  
10 allows unhindered passage of up to 2 µm latex beads in an in vivo porcine model. *Exp. Eye Res.* 180, 1–7.  
11 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2018.11.019>
- 12 Soubias, O., Gawrisch, K., 2005. Probing specific lipid-protein interaction by saturation transfer difference NMR spectroscopy. *J. Am.*  
13 *Chem. Soc.* 127, 13110–13111. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0538942>
- 14 Souied, E.H., Aslam, T., Garcia-Layana, A., Holz, F.G., Leys, A., Silva, R., Delcourt, C., 2016. Omega-3 fatty acids and age-related  
15 macular degeneration. *Ophthalmic Res.* 55, 62–69.
- 16 Souied, E.H., Delcourt, C., Querques, G., Bassols, A., Merle, B., Zourhani, A., Smith, T., Benlian, P., 2013. Oral docosahexaenoic  
17 acid in the prevention of exudative age-related macular degeneration: The nutritional AMD treatment 2 study. *Ophthalmology*  
18 120, 1619–1631. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2013.01.005>
- 19 Sparrow, J.R., Nakanishi, K., Parish, C.A., 2000. The Lipofuscin Fluorophore A2E Mediates Blue Light-Induced Damage to Retinal  
20 Pigmented Epithelial Cells. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 41, 1981–1989.
- 21 Spencer, W.J., Lewis, T.R., Pearring, J.N., Arshavsky, V.Y., 2020. Photoreceptor Discs: Built Like Ectosomes. *Trends Cell Biol.*  
22 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tcb.2020.08.005>
- 23 Starita, C., Hussain, A.A., Marshall, J., 1995. Decreasing hydraulic conductivity of Bruch's membrane: Relevance to photoreceptor  
24 survival and lipofuscinoses. *Am. J. Med. Genet.* 57, 235–237. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajmg.1320570224>
- 25 Starita, C., Hussain, A.A., Pagliarini, S., Marshall, J., 1996. Hydrodynamics of ageing Bruch's membrane: Implications for macular  
26 disease. *Exp. Eye Res.* 62, 565–572. <https://doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0066>
- 27 Starita, C., Hussain, A.U.A., Patmore, A., Marshall, J., 1997. Localization of the site of major resistance to fluid transport in Bruch's  
28 membrane. *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.*
- 29 Steinle, J.J., Sharma, S., Smith, C.P., McFayden-Ketchum, L.S., 2009. Normal aging involves modulation of specific inflammatory  
30 markers in the rat retina and choroid. *Journals Gerontol. - Ser. A Biol. Sci. Med. Sci.* 64, 325–331.  
31 <https://doi.org/10.1093/gerona/gln052>
- 32 Stiles, M., Qi, H., Sun, E., Tan, J., Porter, H., Allegood, J., Chalfant, C.E., Yasumura, D., Matthes, M.T., Lavail, M.M., Mandal, N.A.,  
33 2016. Sphingolipid profile alters in retinal dystrophic P23H-1 rats and systemic FTY720 can delay retinal degeneration. *J. Lipid*  
34 *Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.M063719>
- 35 Stinson, A., Wiegand, R., Anderson, R., 1991. Recycling of docosahexaenoic acid in rat retinas during n-3 fatty acid deficiency. *J.*  
36 *Lipid Res.* 32, 2009–2017. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-2275\(20\)41904-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-2275(20)41904-2)
- 37 Storti, F., Klee, K., Todorova, V., Steiner, R., Othman, A., Van Der Velde-Visser, S., Samardzija, M., Meneau, I., Barben, M.,  
38 Karademir, D., Pauzuolyte, V., Boye, S.L., Blaser, F., Ullmer, C., Dunaief, J.L., Hornemann, T., Rohrer, L., Den Hollander, A.,  
39 Von Eckardstein, A., Fingerle, J., Maugeais, C., Grimm, C., 2019. Impaired ABCA1/ABCG1-mediated lipid efflux in the mouse  
40 retinal pigment epithelium (RPE) leads to retinal degeneration. *Elife* 8. <https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.45100>
- 41 Strauss, O., Wiederholt, M., Wienrich, M., 1996. Activation of Cl<sup>-</sup> currents in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells by  
42 intracellular applications of inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate: differences between rats with retinal dystrophy (RCS) and normal rats. *J.*  
43 *Membr. Biol.* 151, 189–200. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s002329900069>
- 44 Su, Q., Mehta, S., Zhang, J., 2021. Liquid-liquid phase separation: Orchestrating cell signaling through time and space. *Mol. Cell.*  
45 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2021.09.010>
- 46 Su, X., Tan, Q.S.W., Parikh, B.H., Tan, A., Mehta, M.N., Wey, Y.S., Tun, S.B.B., Li, L.J., Han, X.Y., Wong, T.Y., Hunziker, W.,  
47 Luu, C.D., Owada, Y., Barathi, V.A., Zhang, S.S., Chaurasia, S.S., 2016. Characterization of fatty acid binding protein 7  
48 (FABP7) in the murine retina. *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 57, 3397–3408. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-18542>
- 49 Sugasini, D., Yalagala, P.C.R., Subbaiah, P. V., 2020. Efficient enrichment of retinal DHA with dietary lysophosphatidylcholine-

- 1 Sugita, M., Dulaney, J.T., Moser, H.W., 1972. Ceramidase Deficiency in Farber's Disease (Lipogranulomatosis). *Science* (80- ). 178,  
2 1100–1102. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.178.4065.1100>
- 3 Sukawutthiya, P., Sathirapatya, T., Vongpaisarnsin, K., 2021. A minimal number CpGs of ELOVL2 gene for a chronological age  
4 estimation using pyrosequencing. *Forensic Sci. Int.* 318, 110631–110631. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forsciint.2020.110631>
- 5 Sun, M., Finnemann, S.C., Febbraio, M., Shan, L., Annangudi, S.P., Podrez, E.A., Hoppe, G., Darrow, R., Organisciak, D.T.,  
6 Salomon, R.G., Silverstein, R.L., Hazen, S.L., 2006. Light-induced oxidation of photoreceptor outer segment phospholipids  
7 generates ligands for CD36-mediated phagocytosis by retinal pigment epithelium: A potential mechanism for modulating outer  
8 segment phagocytosis under oxidant stress conditions. *J. Biol. Chem.* 281, 4222–4230. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M509769200>
- 9 Sura, A.A., Chen, L., Messinger, J.D., Swain, T.A., McGwin, G., Bailey Freund, K., Curcio, C.A., 2020. Measuring the contributions  
10 of basal laminar deposit and bruch's membrane in age-related macular degeneration. *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 61.  
11 <https://doi.org/10.1167/IOVS.61.13.19>
- 12 Swaney, J.S., Moreno, K.M., Gentile, A.M., Sabbadini, R.A., Stoller, G.L., 2008. Sphingosine-1-phosphate (S1P) is a novel fibrotic  
13 mediator in the eye. *Exp. Eye Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.07.005>
- 14 Swartz, J.G., Mitchell, J.E., 1973. Phospholipase Activity of Retina and Pigment Epithelium. *Biochemistry* 12, 5273–5278.  
15 <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi00750a008>
- 16 Swarup, A., Samuels, I.S., Bell, B.A., Han, J.Y.S., Du, J., Massenzio, E., Abel, E.D., Boesze-Battaglia, K., Peachey, N.S., Philp, N.J.,  
17 2019. Modulating GLUT1 expression in retinal pigment epithelium decreases glucose levels in the retina: Impact on  
18 photoreceptors and müller glial cells. *Am. J. Physiol. - Cell Physiol.* 316, C121–C133.  
19 <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpcell.00410.2018>
- 20 Takayama, H., Gimbrone, M.A., Schafer, A.I., 1987. Vascular lipoxygenase activity: synthesis of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid  
21 from arachidonic acid by blood vessels and cultured vascular endothelial cells. *Thromb. Res.* 45, 803–816.  
22 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0049-3848\(87\)90090-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0049-3848(87)90090-9)
- 23 Talahalli, R., Zarini, S., Sheibani, N., Murphy, R.C., Gubitosi-Klug, R.A., 2010. Increased synthesis of leukotrienes in the mouse  
24 model of diabetic retinopathy. *Investig. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 51, 1699–1708. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iov.09-3557>
- 25 Talamonti, E., Pauter, A.M., Asadi, A., Fischer, A.W., Chiurchiù, V., Jacobsson, A., 2017. Impairment of systemic DHA synthesis  
26 affects macrophage plasticity and polarization: implications for DHA supplementation during inflammation. *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.*  
27 74, 2815–2826. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-017-2498-9>
- 28 Tan, A.C.S., Pilgrim, M.G., Fearn, S., Bertazzo, S., Tsolaki, E., Morrell, A.P., Li, M., Messinger, J.D., Dolz-Marco, R., Lei, J., 2018.  
29 Calcified nodules in retinal drusen are associated with disease progression in age-related macular degeneration. *Sci. Transl.*  
30 *Med.* 10.
- 31 Tan, L.X., Germer, C.J., La Cunza, N., Lakkaraju, A., 2020. Complement activation, lipid metabolism, and mitochondrial injury:  
32 Converging pathways in age-related macular degeneration. *Redox Biol.* 37, 101781.  
33 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2020.101781>
- 34 Tang, D.G., Renaud, C., Stojakovic, S., Diglio, C.A., Porter, A., Honn, K. V., 1995. 12(S)-HETE is a mitogenic factor for  
35 microvascular endothelial cells: Its potential role in angiogenesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 211, 462–468.  
36 <https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.1995.1836>
- 37 Tang, W., Bardien, S., Bhattacharya, S.S., Prescott, S.M., 1999. Characterization of the human diacylglycerol kinase  $\epsilon$  gene and its  
38 assessment as a candidate for inherited retinitis pigmentosa. *Gene* 239, 185–192. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1119\(99\)00345-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1119(99)00345-5)
- 39 5
- 40 Taylor, H.R., West, S., Muñoz, B., Rosenthal, F.S., Bressler, S.B., Bressler, N.M., 1992. The long-term effects of visible light on the  
41 eye. *Arch. Ophthalmol.* 110, 99–104.
- 42 Telese, F., Gamliel, A., Skowronska-Krawczyk, D., Garcia-Bassets, I., Rosenfeld, M.G., 2013. “Seq-ing” Insights into the Epigenetics  
43 of Neuronal Gene Regulation. *Neuron* 77, 606–623. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2013.01.034>
- 44 Teo, A.C.K., Lee, S.C., Pollock, N.L., Stroud, Z., Hall, S., Thakker, A., Pitt, A.R., Dafforn, T.R., Spickett, C.M., Roper, D.I., 2019.  
45 Analysis of SMALP co-extracted phospholipids shows distinct membrane environments for three classes of bacterial membrane  
46 protein. *Sci. Rep.* 9, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-37962-0>
- 47 Thoreson, W.B., Khandalavala, B.N., Manahan, R.G., Polyak, I.A., Liu, J.L., Chacko, D.M., 1997. Lysophosphatidic acid stimulates  
48 proliferation of human retinal pigment epithelial cells. *Curr. Eye Res.* 16, 698–702. <https://doi.org/10.1076/ceyr.16.7.698.5056>
- 49 Tikhonenko, M., Lydic, T.A., Wang, Y., Chen, W., Opreanu, M., Sochacki, A., Mcsorley, K.M., Renis, R.L., Kern, T., Jump, D.B.,  
50

- 1 Reid, G.E., Busik, J. V., 2010. Remodeling of Retinal Fatty Acids in an Animal Model of Diabetes: A Decrease in Long-Chain  
2 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids Is Associated With a Decrease in Fatty Acid Elongases Elovl2 and Elovl4. *Diabetes* 59, 219–227.  
3 <https://doi.org/10.2337/db09-0728>
- 4 Tinoco, J., Miljanich, P., Medwadowski, B., 1977. Depletion of docosahexaenoic acid in retinal lipids of rats fed a linolenic acid-  
5 deficient, linoleic acid-containing diet. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta (BBA)/Lipids Lipid Metab.* 486, 575–578.  
6 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-2760\(77\)90111-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-2760(77)90111-4)
- 7 Tomita, H., Abe, T., Tamai, M., 2000. Ceramide-induced cell death in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. *Tohoku J. Exp.*  
8 *Med.* <https://doi.org/10.1620/tjem.190.223>
- 9 Toomey, C.B., Kelly, U., Saban, D.R., Rickman, C.B., 2015. Regulation of age-related macular degeneration-like pathology by  
10 complement factor H. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 112, E3040–E3049.
- 11 Toops, K.A., Tan, L.X., Jiang, Z., Radu, R.A., Lakkaraju, A., 2015. Cholesterol-mediated activation of acid sphingomyelinase  
12 disrupts autophagy in the retinal pigment epithelium. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 26, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E14-05-1028>
- 13 Travis, G.H., Golczak, M., Moise, A.R., Palczewski, K., 2007. Diseases caused by defects in the visual cycle: Retinoids as potential  
14 therapeutic agents. *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pharmtox.47.120505.105225>
- 15 Trotta, M.C., Pieretti, G., Petrillo, F., Alessio, N., Hermenean, A., Maisto, R., D'Amico, M., 2020. Resolvin D1 reduces mitochondrial  
16 damage to photoreceptors of primary retinal cells exposed to high glucose. *J. Cell. Physiol.* 235, 4256–4267.  
17 <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcp.29303>
- 18 Tserentsoodol, N., Gordiyenko, N. V., Pascual, I., Lee, J.W., Fliesler, S.J., Rodriguez, I.R., 2006a. Intraretinal lipid transport is  
19 dependent on high density lipoprotein-like particles and class B scavenger receptors. *Mol. Vis.* 12, 1319–1333.
- 20 Tserentsoodol, N., Szein, J., Campos, M., Gordiyenko, N. V., Fariss, R.N., Lee, J.W., Fliesler, S.J., Rodriguez, I.R., 2006b. Uptake of  
21 cholesterol by the retina occurs primarily via a low density lipoprotein receptor-mediated process. *Mol. Vis.* 12, 1306–18.
- 22 Tulenko, T.N., Boeze-Battaglia, K., Mason, R.P., Tint, G.S., Steiner, R.D., Connor, W.E., Labelle, E.F., 2006. A membrane defect in  
23 the pathogenesis of the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. *J. Lipid Res.* 47, 134–143.
- 24 Tuson, M., Marfany, G., González-Duarte, R., 2004. Mutation of CERKL, a Novel Human Ceramide Kinase Gene, Causes Autosomal  
25 Recessive Retinitis Pigmentosa (RP26). *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 74, 128–138. <https://doi.org/10.1086/381055>
- 26 Uauy, R., Birch, E., Birch, D., Peirano, P., 1992. Visual and brain function measurements in studies of n-3 fatty acid requirements of  
27 infants. *J. Pediatr.* 120, S168–S180. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-3476\(05\)81252-1](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-3476(05)81252-1)
- 28 Uhlen, M., Fagerberg, L., Hallstrom, B.M., Lindskog, C., Oksvold, P., Mardinoglu, A., Sivertsson, A., Kampf, C., Sjostedt, E.,  
29 Asplund, A., Olsson, I., Edlund, K., Lundberg, E., Navani, S., Szigartyo, C.A.-K., Odeberg, J., Djureinovic, D., Takanen, J.O.,  
30 Hober, S., Alm, T., Edqvist, P.-H., Berling, H., Tegel, H., Mulder, J., Rockberg, J., Nilsson, P., Schwenk, J.M., Hamsten, M.,  
31 von Feilitzen, K., Forsberg, M., Persson, L., Johansson, F., Zvalnen, M., von Heijne, G., Nielsen, J., Ponten, F., 2015. Tissue-  
32 based map of the human proteome. *Science (80-. )*. 347, 1260419–1260419. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1260419>
- 33 Urlic, M., Urlic, I., Urlic, H., Mašek, T., Benzon, B., Uljević, M.V., Vukojević, K., Filipović, N., 2020. Effects of different n6/n3  
34 pufas dietary ratio on cardiac diabetic neuropathy. *Nutrients* 12, 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12092761>
- 35 Vainio, I., Abu Khamidakh, A., Paci, M., Skottman, H., Juuti-Uusitalo, K., Hyttinen, J., Nymark, S., 2015. Computational Model of  
36 Ca<sup>2+</sup> Wave Propagation in Human Retinal Pigment Epithelial ARPE-19 Cells. *PLoS One* 10, e0128434.  
37 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0128434>
- 38 van den Brink, D.M., Brites, P., Haasjes, J., Wierzbicki, A.S., Mitchell, J., Lambert-Hamill, M., de Bellerocche, J., Jansen, G.A.,  
39 Waterham, H.R., Ronald Wanders, J.A., 2003. Identification of PEX7 as the Second Gene Involved in Refsum Disease. *Am. J.*  
40 *Hum. Genet.* 72, 471–477. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1086/346093>
- 41 van der Veen, J.N., Kennelly, J.P., Wan, S., Vance, J.E., Vance, D.E., Jacobs, R.L., 2017. The critical role of phosphatidylcholine and  
42 phosphatidylethanolamine metabolism in health and disease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Biomembr.*  
43 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamem.2017.04.006>
- 44 van Leeuwen, E.M., Emri, E., Merle, B.M.J., Colijn, J.M., Kersten, E., Cougnard-Gregoire, A., Dammeier, S., Meester-Smoor, M.,  
45 Pool, F.M., de Jong, E.K., Delcourt, C., Rodriguez-Bocanegra, E., Biarnés, M., Luthert, P.J., Ueffing, M., Klaver, C.C.W.,  
46 Nogoceke, E., den Hollander, A.I., Lengyel, I., 2018. A new perspective on lipid research in age-related macular degeneration.  
47 *Prog. Retin. Eye Res.* 67, 56–86. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2018.04.006>
- 48 Van Meer, G., Voelker, D.R., Feigenson, G.W., 2008. Membrane lipids: Where they are and how they behave. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell*  
49 *Biol.* 9, 112–124. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm2330>
- 50 Vanier, M.T., 2015. Complex lipid trafficking in Niemann-Pick disease type C. *J. Inherit. Metab. Dis.* 38, 187–199.

1 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1007/s10543-014-9774-4>

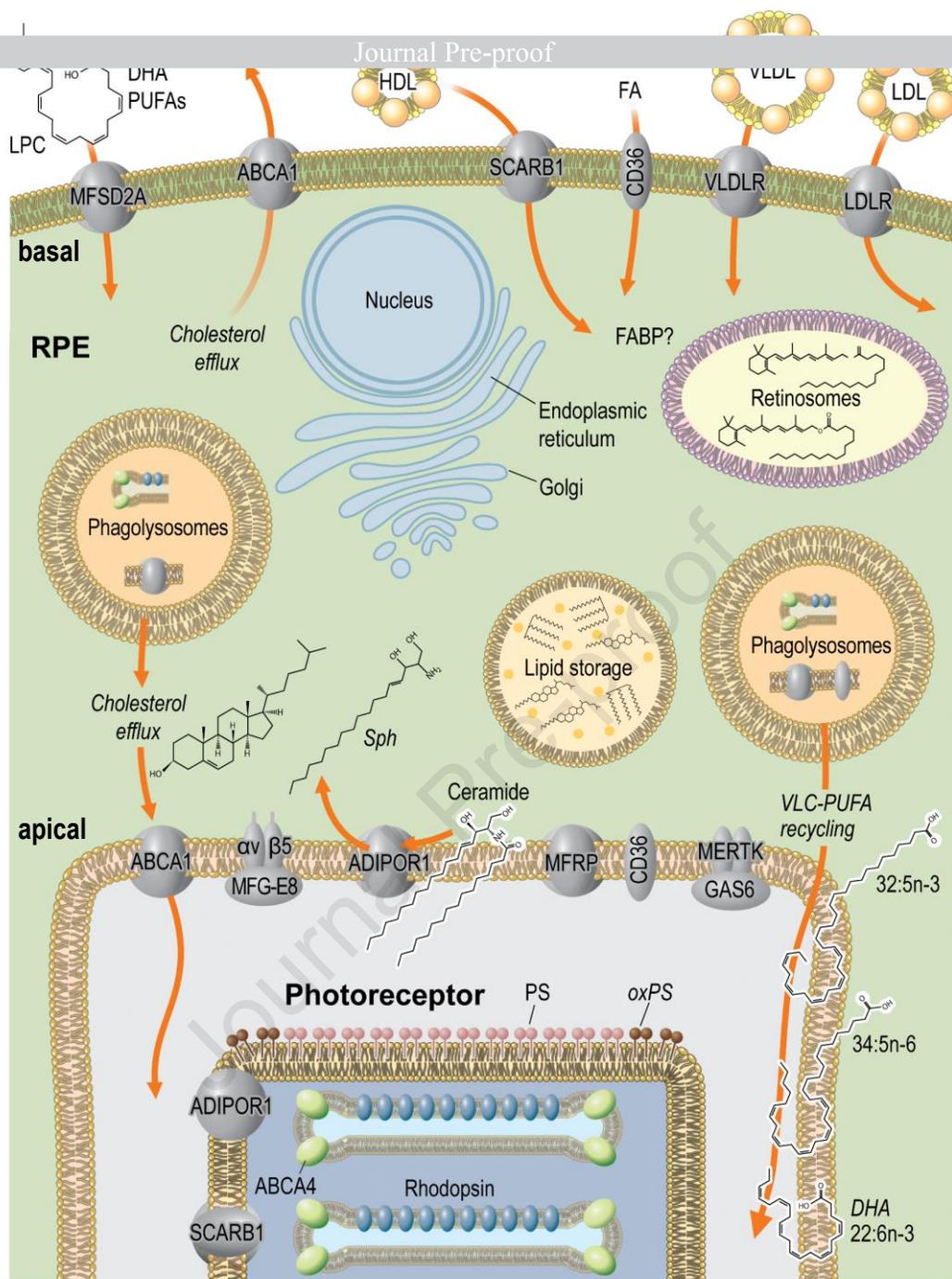
- 2 Vasiliauskaitė-Brooks, I., Healey, R.D., Rochaix, P., Saint-Paul, J., Sounier, R., Grison, C., Waltrich-Augusto, T., Fortier, M., Hoh,  
3 F., Saied, E.M., Arenz, C., Basu, S., Leyrat, C., Granier, S., 2018. Structure of a human intramembrane ceramidase explains  
4 enzymatic dysfunction found in leukodystrophy. *Nat. Commun.* 9, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07864-w>
- 5 Vasiliauskaitė-Brooks, I., Sounier, R., Rochaix, P., Bellot, G., Fortier, M., Hoh, F., De Colibus, L., Bechara, C., Saied, E.M., Arenz,  
6 C., Leyrat, C., Granier, S., 2017. Structural insights into adiponectin receptors suggest ceramidase activity. *Nature* 544, 120–  
7 123. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature21714>
- 8 Vasireddy, V., Uchida, Y., Salem, N., Kim, S.Y., Mandal, M.N.A., Reddy, G.B., Bodepudi, R., Alderson, N.L., Brown, J.C., Hama,  
9 H., Dlugosz, A., Elias, P.M., Holleran, W.M., Ayyagari, R., 2007. Loss of functional ELOVL4 depletes very long-chain fatty  
10 acids ( $\geq$ C28) and the unique  $\omega$ -O-acylceramides in skin leading to neonatal death. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 16, 471–482.  
11 <https://doi.org/10.1093/hmg/ddl480>
- 12 Veal, E.A., Day, A.M., Morgan, B.A., 2007. Hydrogen peroxide sensing and signaling. *Mol. Cell* 26, 1–14.
- 13 Victoria Simon, M., Basu, S.K., Qaladize, B., Grambergs, R., Rotstein, N.P., Mandal, N., 2021. Sphingolipids as critical players in  
14 retinal physiology and pathology. *J. Lipid Res.* 62, 1–56. <https://doi.org/10.1194/JLR.TR120000972>
- 15 Virág, L., Salzman, A.L., Szabó, C., 1998. Poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase activation mediates mitochondrial injury during oxidant-  
16 induced cell death. *J. Immunol.* 161, 3753–9.
- 17 Vlasova, I.I., 2000. The effect of oxidatively modified low-density lipoproteins on platelet aggregability and membrane fluidity.  
18 *Platelets* 11, 406–414.
- 19 Volland, S., Esteve-Rudd, J., Hoo, J., Yee, C., Williams, D.S., 2015. A comparison of some organizational characteristics of the  
20 mouse central retina and the human macula. *PLoS One* 10, e0125631. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0125631>
- 21 Wang, B., Wu, L., Chen, J., Dong, L., Chen, C., Wen, Z., Hu, J., Fleming, I., Wang, D.W., 2021. Metabolism pathways of arachidonic  
22 acids: mechanisms and potential therapeutic targets. *Signal Transduct. Target. Ther.* 6, 1–30. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-020-00443-w)  
23 [020-00443-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-020-00443-w)
- 24 Wang, G., Bieberich, E., 2018. Sphingolipids in neurodegeneration (with focus on ceramide and S1P). *Adv. Biol. Regul.*  
25 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbior.2018.09.013>
- 26 Wang, L., Clark, M.E., Crossman, D.K., Kojima, K., Messinger, J.D., Mobley, J.A., Curcio, C.A., 2010. Abundant lipid and protein  
27 components of drusen. *PLoS One* 5, e10329.
- 28 Wang, L., Kaya, K.D., Kim, S., Brooks, M.J., Wang, J., Xin, Y., Qian, J., Swaroop, A., Handa, J.T., 2020. Retinal pigment epithelium  
29 transcriptome analysis in chronic smoking reveals a suppressed innate immune response and activation of differentiation  
30 pathways. *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* 156, 176–189. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2020.06.004>
- 31 Wang, M.H., Hsiao, G., Al-Shabrawey, M., 2020. Eicosanoids and Oxidative Stress in Diabetic Retinopathy. *Antioxidants* 9.  
32 <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox9060520>
- 33 Wang, N., Anderson, R.E., 1993. Synthesis of Docosahexaenoic Acid by Retina and Retinal Pigment Epithelium. *Biochemistry* 32,  
34 13703–13709. <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi00212a040>
- 35 Wang, Q., Navitskaya, S., Chakravarthy, H., Huang, C., Kady, N., Lydic, T.A., Chen, Y.E., Yin, K.J., Powell, F.L., Martin, P.M.,  
36 Grant, M.B., Busik, J. V., 2016. Dual Anti-Inflammatory and Anti-Angiogenic Action of miR-15a in Diabetic Retinopathy.  
37 *EBioMedicine*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2016.08.013>
- 38 Wang, T., Tsui, B., Kreisberg, J.F., Robertson, N.A., Gross, A.M., Yu, M.K., Carter, H., Brown-Borg, H.M., Adams, P.D., Ideker, T.,  
39 2017. Epigenetic aging signatures in mice livers are slowed by dwarfism, calorie restriction and rapamycin treatment. *Genome*  
40 *Biol.* 18, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13059-017-1186-2>
- 41 Wang, X., Michaelis, E.K., 2010. Selective neuronal vulnerability to oxidative stress in the brain. *Front. Aging Neurosci.* 2, 12.
- 42 Wassall, S.R., Stillwell, W., 2009. Polyunsaturated fatty acid-cholesterol interactions: Domain formation in membranes. *Biochim.*  
43 *Biophys. Acta - Biomembr.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamem.2008.10.011>
- 44 Way, K.J., Katai, N., King, G.L., 2001. Protein kinase C and the development of diabetic vascular complications. *Diabet. Med.* 18,  
45 945–959. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.0742-3071.2001.00638.x>
- 46 Weir, K., Leavey, P., Santiago, C., Blackshaw, S., 2021. Multiplexed analysis of retinal gene expression and chromatin accessibility  
47 using scRNA-seq and scATAC-seq. *J. Vis. Exp.* 2021. <https://doi.org/10.3791/62239>
- 48 Weisgraber, K.H., Innerarity, T.L., Mahley, R.W., 1982. Abnormal lipoprotein receptor-binding activity of the human E apoprotein  
49 due to cysteine-arginine interchange at a single site. *J. Biol. Chem.* 257, 2518–2521. <https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021->

- Wensel, T.G., 2020. Phosphoinositides in Retinal Function and Disease. *Cells* 9, 866. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells9040866>
- Widomska, J., 2014. Why has Nature Chosen Lutein and Zeaxanthin to Protect the Retina? *J. Clin. Exp. Ophthalmol.* 05, 326. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-9570.1000326>
- Wiegand, R.D., Giusto, N.M., Rapp, L.M., Anderson, R.E., 1983. Evidence for rod outer segment lipid peroxidation following constant illumination of the rat retina. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 24, 1433–5.
- Wiegand, R.D., Joel, C.D., Rapp, L.M., Nielsen, J.C., Maude, M.B., Anderson, R.E., 1986. Polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E in rat rod outer segments during light damage. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 27, 727–733.
- Wijesinghe, D.S., Massiello, A., Subramanian, P., Szulc, Z., Bielawska, A., Chalfant, C.E., 2005. Substrate specificity of human ceramide kinase. *J. Lipid Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.M500313-JLR200>
- Williams, D.S., Liu, X., Schlamp, C.L., Ondek, B., Jaken, S., Newton, A.C., 1997. Characterization of protein kinase C in photoreceptor outer segments. *J. Neurochem.* 69, 1693–1702. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1471-4159.1997.69041693.x>
- Williams, T.P., Penn, J.S., 1985. Intracellular topography of rhodopsin regeneration in vertebrate rods. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 86, 413–422. <https://doi.org/10.1085/jgp.86.3.413>
- Wilmott, L.A., Gramberg, R.C., Allegood, J.C., Lyons, T.J., Mandal, N., 2019. Analysis of sphingolipid composition in human vitreous from control and diabetic individuals. *J. Diabetes Complications* 33, 195–201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2018.12.005>
- Winter, A.W., Salimi, A., Ospina, L.H., Roos, J.C.P., 2019. Ophthalmic manifestations of Gaucher disease: the most common lysosomal storage disorder. *Br. J. Ophthalmol.* 103, 315 LP – 326. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjophthalmol-2018-312846>
- Wolbring, G., Cook, N.J., 1991. Rapid purification and characterization of protein kinase C from bovine retinal rod outer segments. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 201, 601–606. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1432-1033.1991.tb16320.x>
- Wolfrum, U., Schmitt, A., 2000. Rhodopsin transport in the membrane of the connecting cilium of mammalian photoreceptor cells. *Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton* 46, 95–107. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-0169\(200006\)46:2<95::AID-CM2>3.0.CO;2-Q](https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-0169(200006)46:2<95::AID-CM2>3.0.CO;2-Q)
- Won, J., Smith, R.S., Peachey, N.S., Wu, J., Hicks, W.L., Naggert, J.K., Nishina, P.M., 2008. Membrane frizzled-related protein is necessary for the normal development and maintenance of photoreceptor outer segments. *Vis. Neurosci.* 25, 563–574. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952523808080723>
- Wong, B.H., Chan, J.P., Cazenave-Gassiot, A., Poh, R.W., Foo, J.C., Galam, D.L.A., Ghosh, S., Nguyen, L.N., Barathi, V.A., Yeo, S.W., Luu, C.D., Wenk, M.R., Silver, D.L., 2016. Mfsd2a Is a Transporter for the Essential  $\omega$ -3 Fatty Acid Docosahexaenoic Acid (DHA) in Eye and Is Important for Photoreceptor Cell Development. *J. Biol. Chem.* 291, 10501–10514. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M116.721340>
- Wong, B.H., Silver, D.L., 2020. Mfsd2a: A Physiologically Important Lysolipid Transporter in the Brain and Eye. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.* 1276, 223–234. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-6082-8\\_14](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-6082-8_14)
- Wu, G., Hubbell, W.L., 1993. Phospholipid Asymmetry and Transmembrane Diffusion in Photoreceptor Disc Membranes. *Biochemistry.* <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi00054a020>
- Xu, M., Eblimit, A., Wang, J., Li, J., Wang, F., Zhao, L., Wang, X., Xiao, N., Li, Y., Wong, L.-J.C., Lewis, R.A., Chen, R., 2016. ADIPOR1 Is Mutated in Syndromic Retinitis Pigmentosa. *Hum. Mutat.* 37, 246–249. <https://doi.org/10.1002/humu.22940>
- Yagita, Y., Shinohara, K., Abe, Y., Nakagawa, K., Al-Owain, M., Alkuraya, F.S., Fujiki, Y., 2017. Deficiency of a Retinal Dystrophy Protein, Acyl-CoA Binding Domain-containing 5 (ACBD5), Impairs Peroxisomal  $\beta$ -Oxidation of Very-long-chain Fatty Acids\*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 292, 691–705. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M116.760090>
- Yan, W., Peng, Y.R., van Zyl, T., Regev, A., Shekhar, K., Juric, D., Sanes, J.R., 2020. Cell Atlas of The Human Fovea and Peripheral Retina. *Sci. Rep.* 10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-66092-9>
- Yanagida, K., Valentine, W.J., 2020. Druggable Lysophospholipid Signaling Pathways, in: *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology.* Springer, pp. 137–176. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-50621-6\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-50621-6_7)
- Yang, Z., Chen, Yali, Lillo, C., Chien, J., Yu, Z., Michaelides, M., Klein, M., Howes, K.A., Li, Y., Kaminoh, Y., Chen, H., Zhao, C., Chen, Yuhong, Al-Sheikh, Y.T., Karan, G., Corbeil, D., Escher, P., Kamaya, S., Li, C., Johnson, S., Frederick, J.M., Zhao, Y., Wang, C., Cameron, D.J., Huttner, W.B., Schorderet, D.F., Munier, F.L., Moore, A.T., Birch, D.G., Baehr, W., Hunt, D.M., Williams, D.S., Zhang, K., 2008. Mutant prominin 1 found in patients with macular degeneration disrupts photoreceptor disk morphogenesis in mice. *J. Clin. Invest.* 118, 2908–2916. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI35891>
- Yassine, H.N., Finch, C.E., 2020. APOE Alleles and Diet in Brain Aging and Alzheimer’s Disease. *Front. Aging Neurosci.*

- 1 Yeagle, P.L., 1991. Modulation of membrane function by cholesterol. *Biochimie* 75, 1505–1510. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0300-9084\(91\)90093-G](https://doi.org/10.1016/0300-9084(91)90093-G)
- 2
- 3 Yeagle, P.L., Young, J.E., 1986. Factors contributing to the distribution of cholesterol among phospholipid vesicles. *J. Biol. Chem.* 261, 8175–8181. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258\(19\)83893-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258(19)83893-0)
- 4
- 5 Yeboah, G.K., Lobanova, E.S., Brush, R.S., Agbaga, M.P., 2021. Very long chain fatty acid-containing lipids: A decade of novel insights from the study of ELOVL4. *J. Lipid Res.* 62, 100030. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JLR.2021.100030>
- 6
- 7 Yin, Y., Chen, F., Wang, W., Wang, H., Zhang, X., 2017. Resolvin D1 inhibits inflammatory response in STZ-induced diabetic retinopathy rats: Possible involvement of NLRP3 inflammasome and NF- $\kappa$ B signaling pathway. *Mol. Vis.* 14, 242–250.
- 8
- 9 York, N., Halbach, P., Chiu, M.A., Bird, I.M., Pillers, D.-A.M., Pattnaik, B.R., 2017. Oxytocin (OXT)-stimulated inhibition of Kir7.1 activity is through PIP2-dependent Ca<sup>2+</sup> response of the oxytocin receptor in the retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. *Cell. Signal.* 37, 93–102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cellsig.2017.06.005>
- 10
- 11
- 12 Yoshioka, T., Inoue, H., Hotta, Y., 1983. Defective phospholipid metabolism in the reticular cell membrane of norpA (no receptor potential) visual transduction mutants of *Drosophila*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 111, 567–573. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-291X\(83\)90344-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-291X(83)90344-3)
- 13
- 14
- 15 Young, R.W., 1971. The renewal of rod and cone outer segments in the rhesus monkey. *J. Cell Biol.* 49, 303–18. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.49.2.303>
- 16
- 17 Young, R.W., 1967. THE RENEWAL OF PHOTORECEPTOR CELL OUTER SEGMENTS. *J. Cell Biol.* 33, 61–72. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.33.1.61>
- 18
- 19 Young, R.W., Bok, D., 1969. Participation of the retinal pigment epithelium in the rod outer segment renewal process. *J. Cell Biol.* 42, 392–403. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.42.2.392>
- 20
- 21 Yu, C.-C., Nandrot, E.F., Dun, Y., Finnemann, S.C., 2012. Dietary antioxidants prevent age-related retinal pigment epithelium actin damage and blindness in mice lacking  $\alpha$ v $\beta$ 5 integrin. *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* 52, 660–670. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2011.11.021>
- 22
- 23
- 24 Yu, F.P., Sajdak, B.S., Sikora, J., Salmon, A.E., Nagree, M.S., Gurka, J., Kassem, I.S., Lipinski, D.M., Carroll, J., Medin, J.A., 2019. Acid Ceramidase Deficiency in Mice Leads to Severe Ocular Pathology and Visual Impairment. *Am. J. Pathol.* 189, 320–338. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajpath.2018.10.018>
- 25
- 26
- 27 Zarepari, S., Branham, K.E.H., Li, M., Shah, S., Klein, R.J., Ott, J., Hoh, J., Abecasis, G.R., Swaroop, A., 2005. Strong Association of the Y402H Variant in Complement Factor H at 1q32 with Susceptibility to Age-Related Macular Degeneration. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 77, 149–153. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1086/431426>
- 28
- 29
- 30 Zelinger, L., Banin, E., Obolensky, A., Mizrahi-Meissonnier, L., Beryozkin, A., Bandah-Rozenfeld, D., Frenkel, S., Ben-Yosef, T., Merin, S., Schwartz, S.B., Cideciyan, A. V., Jacobson, S.G., Sharon, D., 2011. A Missense Mutation in DHDDS, Encoding Dehydrodolichyl Diphosphate Synthase, Is Associated with Autosomal-Recessive Retinitis Pigmentosa in Ashkenazi Jews. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 88, 207–215. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2011.01.002>
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34 Zeng, S., Zhang, T., Madigan, M.C., Fernando, N., Aggio-Bruce, R., Zhou, F., Pierce, M., Chen, Y., Huang, L., Natoli, R., Gillies, M.C., Zhu, L., 2020. Interphotoreceptor Retinoid-Binding Protein (IRBP) in Retinal Health and Disease. *Front. Cell. Neurosci.* <https://doi.org/10.3389/fncel.2020.577935>
- 35
- 36
- 37 Zhang, J., Wang, C., Shen, Y., Chen, N., Wang, L., Liang, L., Guo, T., Yin, X., Ma, Z., Zhang, B., Yang, L., 2016. A mutation in ADIPOR1 causes nonsyndromic autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. *Hum. Genet.* 135, 1375–1387. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00439-016-1730-2>
- 38
- 39
- 40 Zhang, K., Kniazeva, M., Han, M., Li, W., Yu, Z., Yang, Z., Li, Y., Metzker, M.L., Allikmets, R., Zack, D.J., Kakuk, L.E., Lagali, P.S., Wong, P.W., MacDonald, I.M., Sieving, P.A., Figueroa, D.J., Austin, C.P., Gould, R.J., Ayyagari, R., Petrukhin, K., 2001. A 5-bp deletion in ELOVL4 is associated with two related forms of autosomal dominant macular dystrophy. *Nat. Genet.* 27, 89–93. <https://doi.org/10.1038/83817>
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44 Zhao, J., Kim, H.J., Ueda, K., Zhang, K., Montenegro, D., Dunaief, J.L., Sparrow, J.R., 2021. A vicious cycle of bisretinoid formation and oxidation relevant to recessive Stargardt disease. *J. Biol. Chem.* 296, 100259. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbc.2021.100259>
- 45
- 46 Zheng, H., Pearsall, E.A., Hurst, D.P., Zhang, Y., Chu, J., Zhou, Y., Reggio, P.H., Loh, H.H., Law, P.Y., 2012. Palmitoylation and membrane cholesterol stabilize  $\mu$ -opioid receptor homodimerization and G protein coupling. *BMC Cell Biol.* <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2121-13-6>
- 47
- 48
- 49 Zhou, W.L., Sugioka, M., Yamashita, M., 1999. Lysophosphatidic acid-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> mobilization in the neural retina of chick embryo. *J. Neurobiol.* 41, 495–504. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-4695\(199912\)41:4<495::AID-NEU5>3.0.CO;2-K](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-4695(199912)41:4<495::AID-NEU5>3.0.CO;2-K)
- 50

- 1 Zhu, D.H., Sreekumar, P.G., Hinton, D.K., Kamm, K., 2010. Expression and regulation of enzymes in the ceramide metabolic  
2 pathway in human retinal pigment epithelial cells and their relevance to retinal degeneration. *Vision Res.*  
3 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.visres.2009.09.002>
- 4 Zhukovsky, M.A., Filograna, A., Luini, A., Corda, D., Valente, C., 2019. Phosphatidic acid in membrane rearrangements. *FEBS Lett.*  
5 <https://doi.org/10.1002/1873-3468.13563>
- 6 Zolnikova, I. V, Strelnikov, V. V, Skvortsova, N.A., Tanas, A.S., Barh, D., Rogatina, E. V, Egorova, I. V, Levina, D. V, Demenkova,  
7 O.N., Prikaziuk, E.G., Ivanova, M.E., 2017. Stargardt disease-associated mutation spectrum of a Russian Federation cohort. *Eur.*  
8 *J. Med. Genet.* 60, 140–147. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmg.2016.12.002>
- 9

Journal Pre-proof



**Figure 1. Lipid environment at the RPE/photoreceptor interface.** The dynamic interplay between photoreceptors and the RPE enables efficient and necessary supply, recycling, and biogenesis of lipid components. Blood lipids enter the avascular outer retina (which includes photoreceptor IS and OS) utilizing a set of transporters localized to the basal membranes of the RPE layer. These include several lipoprotein cognate receptors: LDLR, VLDLR, SCARB1, CD36, as well as more specific LPC transporter MFSD2A, which exhibits preferential uptake of the LPC-DHA. The further flux of the lipids towards apical membrane and photoreceptors is most probably enabled by transient interactions of lipids with FABPs and other lipid transporters and while undergoing metabolic changes and/or being stored in RPE, involving the formation of lipid droplets (retinosomes). The apical membranes of the RPE layer constitute a crossroad between two processes of opposing directionality: lipid supply to the photoreceptor cells and OS uptake and phagocytosis by the RPE, each mediated by a specific subset of membrane proteins. ABCA1 and ABCG1 transporters flip various lipids (cholesterol and phospholipids in particular) to the extracellular matrix, while MERTK, integrin  $\alpha\beta5$ , and CD36 play essential roles in the OS phagocytosis initiation. Several other proteins abundant in the RPE apical membranes, including ADIPOR1 and MFRP, are known to contribute to lipid homeostasis between photoreceptors and RPE, but their exact functions await further investigation. The RPE can recycle lipids from the ingested OS (phagolysosomes) and return them to the photoreceptor cells to supplement the flow of nutrients from the systemic circulation.

# Table of Contents

1	Introduction.....	5
2	I - Role of lipids in the photoreceptors and RPE .....	7
3	I.1 Lipids as structural components .....	7
4	I.1.1. Rod outer segment membranes.....	7
5	I.1.2. Disk OS membranes .....	7
6	I.1.3. Compartmentalization of lipids and FAs in photoreceptor disks.....	7
7	I.1.4. Rod OS cholesterol gradient.....	9
8	I.1.5. DHA in photoreceptors.....	10
9	I.1.6. Lipid membranes microenvironments. ....	10
10	I.2. Lipids as signaling molecules.....	11
11	I.2.1. Signaling of glycerophospholipids .....	11
12	I.2.2. Sphingolipids .....	17
13	I.3. Lipids as an energy source.....	19
14	Chapter II. Lipid homeostasis in the photoreceptors and RPE .....	20
15	II.1 Lipid exchange with the blood .....	20
16	II.1.1 Lipid influx to the RPE .....	20
17	II.1.2 Lipid efflux from the RPE.....	21
18	II.2 Lipid biosynthesis and metabolism <i>in situ</i> .....	22
19	II.2.1 Free FAs .....	22
20	II.2.2 Phospholipids .....	23
21	II.2.3 Sphingolipids.....	24
22	II.3 Lipid cycling .....	25
23	II.3.1 Transport through the interphotoreceptor matrix (IPM).....	25
24	II.3.2 Lipid trafficking in photoreceptor cells.....	25
25	II.3.3 Outer segment lipid dynamics .....	26
26	II.3.4 Phagocytosis.....	26
27	II.3.5. Lipid recycling and repurposing in RPE .....	27
28	Chapter III. Lipids in retinal aging and disease .....	27
29	III.1. Lipids in aging .....	28
30	III.1.1. Bioactive lipids in aging .....	32
31	III.1.2. Measuring lipids in the plasma – lipids supplementation .....	33
32	III.2. Lipids in eye diseases.....	34
33	Final comments.....	39
34	Abbreviations.....	43

1	Figure Legends.....	44
2	LITERATURE.....	45
3		
4		

Journal Pre-proof

D.L., C.L.S., A.T.: Conceptualization, Formal Analysis, Writing - Original Draft, Writing - Review & Editing, Visualization; F.G.: Formal Analysis, Writing - Original Draft, Writing - Review & Editing; Q.X. – Performed Experiments, Data Analysis, Editing; D.S.-K.: Conceptualization, Data analysis, Formal Analysis, Writing - Original Draft, Writing - Review & Editing, Visualization, Supervision, Funding acquisition.

Journal Pre-proof